

Merchant Shipping Act 1894

1894 (57 and 58 Vict. C. 60)

Thomson Reuters (Legal) Limited.

UK Statutes Crown Copyright. Reproduced by permission of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

An Act to consolidate Enactments relating to Merchant Shipping.

[25th August 1894]

1

Notes

- ¹ Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

Extent

Preamble: United Kingdom (extends to Overseas Territories)

PART I

REGISTRY

Qualification for owning British Ships

 Repealed

1. [...] ¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed and superseded by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c. 12), ss. 1, 10, 57(5), Sch 1. para. 1, Sch. 7, (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)

- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. I extended by Merchant Shipping Act 1921 (c. 28), s. 1 S.I. 1988/1926, reg. 45 excluded by Merchant Shipping Act 1983 (c.13), s. 5(2) Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 13(2)(a), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) S.I. 1988/1911, art 5 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 3(1), 4, 10(2), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) Part I down to and including s. 67 applied with modifications by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(3)(7), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)

Obligation to register British Ships

 Repealed

2.— [...] ¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed and superseded by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c. 12), ss. 1, 10, 57(5), Sch 1. para. 1, Sch. 7, (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. I extended by Merchant Shipping Act 1921 (c. 28), s. 1 S.I. 1988/1926, reg. 45 excluded by Merchant Shipping Act 1983 (c.13), s. 5(2) Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 13(2)(a), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) S.I. 1988/1911, art 5 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 3(1), 4, 10(2), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) Part I down to and including s. 67 applied with modifications by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(3)(7), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)

 Repealed

3. [...] ¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed and superseded by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c. 12), ss. 1, 10, 57(5), Sch 1. para. 1, Sch. 7, (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)

- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. I extended by Merchant Shipping Act 1921 (c. 28), s. 1 S.I. 1988/1926, reg. 45 excluded by Merchant Shipping Act 1983 (c.13), s. 5(2) Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 13(2)(a), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) S.I. 1988/1911, art 5 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 3(1), 4, 10(2), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) Part I down to and including s. 67 applied with modifications by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(3)(7), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)

Procedure for Registration

 Repealed

4.— [...] ¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

5. [...] ¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

6. [...] ¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

7.— [...] ¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

8. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

9. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

10.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

11. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

12. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

13. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

Certificate of Registry

 Repealed

14. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

15.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

16. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

17. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

18.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

19. [...]¹

23

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 10, 57(5), Sch. 1 para. 11, Sch. 7, (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. I extended by Merchant Shipping Act 1921 (c. 28), s. 1 S.I. 1988/1926, reg. 45 excluded by Merchant Shipping Act 1983 (c.13), s. 5(2) Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 13(2)(a), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) S.I. 1988/1911, art 5 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 3(1), 4, 10(2), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) Part I down to and including s. 67 applied with modifications by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(3)(7), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)
-

 Repealed

20.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)
-

 Repealed

21.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)
-

 Repealed

22.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)
-

 Repealed

23. [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)
-

Transfers and Transmissions

 Repealed

24.— [...] ¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

25. [...] ¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

26.— [...] ¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

27.— [...] ¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

28.— [...] ¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

29. [...] ¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

30. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

Mortgages

 Repealed

31.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

32. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

33. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

34. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

35. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

36. [...]¹ 2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Insolvency Act 1985 (c.65), s. 235, Sch. 9 para. 1, Sch. 10 Pt. III and
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. I extended by Merchant Shipping Act 1921 (c. 28), s. 1 S.I. 1988/1926, reg. 45 excluded by Merchant Shipping Act 1983 (c.13), s. 5(2) Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 13(2)(a), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) S.I. 1988/1911, art 5 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 3(1), 4, 10(2), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) Part I down to and including s. 67 applied with modifications by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(3)(7), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)

 Repealed

37. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

38.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

Certificates of Mortgage and Sale

 Repealed

39. [...]¹

2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 10, 57(5), Sch. 1 para. 25(b), Sch. 7, (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. I extended by Merchant Shipping Act 1921 (c. 28), s. 1 S.I. 1988/1926, reg. 45 excluded by Merchant Shipping Act 1983 (c.13), s. 5(2) Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 13(2)(a), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) S.I. 1988/1911, art 5 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 3(1), 4, 10(2), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) Part I down to and including s. 67 applied with modifications by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(3)(7), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)

 Repealed

40. [...]¹

2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 10, 57(5), Sch. 1 para. 25(b), Sch. 7, (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. I extended by Merchant Shipping Act 1921 (c. 28), s. 1 S.I. 1988/1926, reg. 45 excluded by Merchant Shipping Act 1983 (c.13), s. 5(2) Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 13(2)(a), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) S.I. 1988/1911, art 5 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 3(1), 4, 10(2), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) Part I down to and including s. 67 applied with modifications by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(3)(7), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)

 Repealed

41. [...]¹

2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 10, 57(5), Sch. 1 para. 25(b), Sch. 7, (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. I extended by Merchant Shipping Act 1921 (c. 28), s. 1 S.I. 1988/1926, reg. 45 excluded by Merchant Shipping Act 1983 (c.13), s. 5(2) Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 13(2)(a), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) S.I. 1988/1911, art 5 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 3(1), 4, 10(2), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) Part I down to and including s. 67 applied with modifications by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(3)(7), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)
-

 Repealed

42. [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 10, 57(5), Sch. 1 para. 25(b), Sch. 7, (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. I extended by Merchant Shipping Act 1921 (c. 28), s. 1 S.I. 1988/1926, reg. 45 excluded by Merchant Shipping Act 1983 (c.13), s. 5(2) Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 13(2)(a), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) S.I. 1988/1911, art 5 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 3(1), 4, 10(2), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) Part I down to and including s. 67 applied with modifications by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(3)(7), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)
-

 Repealed

43. [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 10, 57(5), Sch. 1 para. 25(b), Sch. 7, (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)

- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. I extended by Merchant Shipping Act 1921 (c. 28), s. 1 S.I. 1988/1926, reg. 45 excluded by Merchant Shipping Act 1983 (c.13), s. 5(2) Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 13(2)(a), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) S.I. 1988/1911, art 5 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 3(1), 4, 10(2), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) Part I down to and including s. 67 applied with modifications by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(3)(7), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)

 Repealed

44. [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 10, 57(5), Sch. 1 para. 25(b), Sch. 7, (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. I extended by Merchant Shipping Act 1921 (c. 28), s. 1 S.I. 1988/1926, reg. 45 excluded by Merchant Shipping Act 1983 (c.13), s. 5(2) Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 13(2)(a), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) S.I. 1988/1911, art 5 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 3(1), 4, 10(2), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) Part I down to and including s. 67 applied with modifications by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(3)(7), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)

 Repealed

45. [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 10, 57(5), Sch. 1 para. 25(b), Sch. 7, (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1

and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

- ³ Pt. I extended by Merchant Shipping Act 1921 (c. 28), s. 1 S.I. 1988/1926, reg. 45 excluded by Merchant Shipping Act 1983 (c. 13), s. 5(2) Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c. 12), s. 13(2)(a), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) S.I. 1988/1911, art 5 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c. 12), ss. 3(1), 4, 10(2), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) Part I down to and including s. 67 applied with modifications by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c. 12), s. 47(3)(7), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)

 Repealed

46.— [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c. 12), ss. 10, 57(5), Sch. 1 para. 25(b), Sch. 7, (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c. xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c. 12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c. 12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. I extended by Merchant Shipping Act 1921 (c. 28), s. 1 S.I. 1988/1926, reg. 45 excluded by Merchant Shipping Act 1983 (c. 13), s. 5(2) Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c. 12), s. 13(2)(a), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) S.I. 1988/1911, art 5 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c. 12), ss. 3(1), 4, 10(2), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) Part I down to and including s. 67 applied with modifications by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c. 12), s. 47(3)(7), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)

Name of Ship

 Repealed

47.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch. 5(I) para. 1 (March 21, 1994)

Registry of Alterations, Registry anew, and Transfer of Registry

 Repealed

48.— [...] ¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

49.— [...] ¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

50.— [...] ¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

51. [...] ¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

52.— [...] ¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

53.— [...] ¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

53A.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

53B.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

54. [...]¹

2 3

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 10, 57(5), Sch. 1 para. 31, Sch. 7, (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

³ Pt. I extended by Merchant Shipping Act 1921 (c. 28), s. 1 S.I. 1988/1926, reg. 45 excluded by Merchant Shipping Act 1983 (c.13), s. 5(2) Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 13(2)(a), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) S.I. 1988/1911, art 5 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 3(1), 4, 10(2), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) Part I down to and including s. 67 applied with modifications by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(3)(7), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)

Incapacitated Persons

 Repealed

55.— [...]¹

2 3

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 10, 57(5), Sch. 1 para. 32, Sch. 7, (with s.58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)

- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. I extended by Merchant Shipping Act 1921 (c. 28), s. 1 S.I. 1988/1926, reg. 45 excluded by Merchant Shipping Act 1983 (c.13), s. 5(2) Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 13(2)(a), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) S.I. 1988/1911, art 5 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 3(1), 4, 10(2), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) Part I down to and including s. 67 applied with modifications by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(3)(7), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)

Trusts and Equitable Rights

 Repealed

56. [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

57. [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

Liability of Beneficial Owner

 Repealed

58. [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

Managing Owner

 Repealed

59.— [...] ¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

Declarations, Inspection of Register, and Fees.

 Repealed

60. [...] ¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

61.— [...] ¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

62. [...] ¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

Returns, Evidence, and Forms

 Repealed

63.— [...] ¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

64.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

65.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

Forgery and false Declarations

The text of this provision varies depending on jurisdiction or other application. See parallel texts relating to:
[Scotland](#) | [England and Wales](#)

 Repealed

Scotland

66.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

England and Wales

[...]

 Repealed

67.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

National Character and Flag

 Repealed

68.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

69.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

70. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

 Repealed

71. [...]¹
2 3

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 10, 57(5), Sch. 1 para. 43, Sch. 7, (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

- ³ Pt. I extended by Merchant Shipping Act 1921 (c. 28), s. 1S.I. 1988/1926, reg. 45excluded by Merchant Shipping Act 1983 (c.13), s. 5(2)Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 13(2)(a), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) S.I. 1988/1911, art 5 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 3(1), 4, 10(2), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) Part I down to and including s. 67 applied with modifications by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(3)(7), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)
-

 Repealed

72.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)
-

 Repealed

73.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)
-

 Repealed

74.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)
-

 Repealed

75. [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)
-

Forfeiture of Ship

 Repealed

76.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)
-

Measurement of Ship and Tonnage

 Repealed

77. [...]¹

2 3

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), Sch. 2

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

³ Pt. I extended by Merchant Shipping Act 1921 (c. 28), s. 1 S.I. 1988/1926, reg. 45 excluded by Merchant Shipping Act 1983 (c.13), s. 5(2) Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 13(2)(a), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) S.I. 1988/1911, art 5 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 3(1), 4, 10(2), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) Part I down to and including s. 67 applied with modifications by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(3)(7), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)

 Repealed

78. [...]¹

2 3

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), Sch. 2

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

³ Pt. I extended by Merchant Shipping Act 1921 (c. 28), s. 1 S.I. 1988/1926, reg. 45 excluded by Merchant Shipping Act 1983 (c.13), s. 5(2) Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 13(2)(a), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) S.I. 1988/1911, art 5 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 3(1), 4, 10(2), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) Part I down to and including s. 67 applied with modifications by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(3)(7), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)

 Repealed

79. [...]¹

2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), Sch. 2
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. I extended by Merchant Shipping Act 1921 (c. 28), s. 1 S.I. 1988/1926, reg. 45 excluded by Merchant Shipping Act 1983 (c.13), s. 5(2) Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 13(2)(a), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) S.I. 1988/1911, art 5 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 3(1), 4, 10(2), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) Part I down to and including s. 67 applied with modifications by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(3)(7), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)
-

 Repealed

80. [...]¹

2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), Sch. 2
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. I extended by Merchant Shipping Act 1921 (c. 28), s. 1 S.I. 1988/1926, reg. 45 excluded by Merchant Shipping Act 1983 (c.13), s. 5(2) Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 13(2)(a), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) S.I. 1988/1911, art 5 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 3(1), 4, 10(2), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) Part I down to and including s. 67 applied with modifications by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(3)(7), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)
-

 Repealed

81. [...]¹

2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), Sch. 2

- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. I extended by Merchant Shipping Act 1921 (c. 28), s. 1 S.I. 1988/1926, reg. 45 excluded by Merchant Shipping Act 1983 (c.13), s. 5(2) Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 13(2)(a), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) S.I. 1988/1911, art 5 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 3(1), 4, 10(2), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) Part I down to and including s. 67 applied with modifications by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(3)(7), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)

 Repealed

82. [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

83. [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

84.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

85.— [...]¹

2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 10, 57(5), Sch. 1 para. 49, Sch. 7, (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant

Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

- ³ Pt. I extended by Merchant Shipping Act 1921 (c. 28), s. 1 S.I. 1988/1926, reg. 45 excluded by Merchant Shipping Act 1983 (c.13), s. 5(2) Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 13(2)(a), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) S.I. 1988/1911, art 5 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 3(1), 4, 10(2), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) Part I down to and including s. 67 applied with modifications by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(3)(7), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)

 Repealed

86. [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

87. [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

Ports of Registry in Place under Foreign Jurisdiction Act

 Repealed

88. [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 10, 57(5), Sch. 1 para. 50, Sch. 7, (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. I extended by Merchant Shipping Act 1921 (c. 28), s. 1 S.I. 1988/1926, reg. 45 excluded by Merchant Shipping Act 1983 (c.13), s. 5(2) Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 13(2)(a), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) S.I. 1988/1911,

art 5 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 3(1), 4, 10(2), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) Part I down to and including s. 67 applied with modifications by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(3)(7), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)

Registry in Colonies

 Repealed

89. [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 10, 57(5), Sch. 1 para. 50, Sch. 7, (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. I extended by Merchant Shipping Act 1921 (c. 28), s. 1 S.I. 1988/1926, reg. 45 excluded by Merchant Shipping Act 1983 (c.13), s. 5(2) Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 13(2)(a), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) S.I. 1988/1911, art 5 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 3(1), 4, 10(2), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) Part I down to and including s. 67 applied with modifications by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(3)(7), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)

 Repealed

90.— [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 10, 57(5), Sch. 1 para. 50, Sch. 7, (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. I extended by Merchant Shipping Act 1921 (c. 28), s. 1 S.I. 1988/1926, reg. 45 excluded by Merchant Shipping Act 1983 (c.13), s. 5(2) Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 13(2)(a), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) S.I. 1988/1911,

art 5 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 3(1), 4, 10(2), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) Part I down to and including s. 67 applied with modifications by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(3)(7), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)

Application of Part I

✔ Law In Force

91.

This Part of this Act shall apply to the whole of Her Majesty's dominions, and to all places where Her Majesty has jurisdiction.

^{1 2}

Notes

- ¹ Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ² Pt. I extended by Merchant Shipping Act 1921 (c. 28), s. 1 S.I. 1988/1926, reg. 45 excluded by Merchant Shipping Act 1983 (c.13), s. 5(2) Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 13(2)(a), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) S.I. 1988/1911, art 5 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 3(1), 4, 10(2), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) Part I down to and including s. 67 applied with modifications by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(3)(7), (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)

Commencement

Pt I s. 91: January 1, 1895 (1894 c. 60 Pt XIV s. 748)

Extent

Pt I s. 91: United Kingdom (extends to Overseas Territories)

PART II

MASTERS AND SEAMEN

Certificates of Competency

 Repealed

92.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 c. 36 Sch.5 para.1 (May 1, 1995 as SI 1995/965)

 Repealed

93.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 c. 36 Sch.5 para.1 (May 1, 1995 as SI 1995/965)

 Repealed

94. [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Certificates) Act 1914 (c. 42), s. 1(3)

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

³ Ss. 92–100, 102–104 extended by South Africa Act 1962 (c. 23), Sch. 3 para. 6

 Repealed

95. [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Certificates) Act 1914 (c. 42), s. 1(3)

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

³ Ss. 92–100, 102–104 extended by South Africa Act 1962 (c. 23), Sch. 3 para. 6

 Repealed

96.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 c. 36 Sch.5 para.1 (May 1, 1995 as SI 1995/965)

 Repealed

97. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 c. 36 Sch.5 para.1 (May 1, 1995 as SI 1995/965)

 Repealed

98.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 c. 36 Sch.5 para.1 (May 1, 1995 as SI 1995/965)

 Repealed

99.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 c. 36 Sch.5 para.1 (May 1, 1995 as SI 1995/965)

 Repealed

100.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 c. 36 Sch.5 para.1 (May 1, 1995 as SI 1995/965)

 Repealed

101. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 c. 36 Sch.5 para.1 (May 1, 1995 as SI 1995/965)

 Repealed

102. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 c. 36 Sch.5 para.1 (May 1, 1995 as SI 1995/965)

 Repealed

103.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 c. 36 Sch.5 para.1 (May 1, 1995 as SI 1995/965)

The text of this provision varies depending on jurisdiction or other application. See parallel texts relating to:
[England, Scotland and Wales](#) | [Other Application](#)

 Repealed

England, Scotland and Wales

104. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 c. 36 Sch.5 para.1 (May 1, 1995 as SI 1995/965)

Other Application

Except to the extent that s.104 applies in relation to British ships registered outside the United Kingdom and to the extent that s.104 applies in relation to British ships registered in the Channel Islands or the Isle of Man: s.104 is repealed.[...]¹

Notes

¹ S. 104 repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), ss. 100, 101(4), Sch. 5

 Repealed

105 [...]¹

23

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Ss. 92–100, 102–104 extended by South Africa Act 1962 (c. 23), Sch. 3 para. 6

 Repealed

106 [...]¹

23

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Ss. 92–100, 102–104 extended by South Africa Act 1962 (c. 23), Sch. 3 para. 6

 Repealed

107 [...]¹

23

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I.

1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

³ Ss. 92–100, 102–104 extended by South Africa Act 1962 (c. 23), Sch. 3 para. 6

 Repealed

108 [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

³ Ss. 92–100, 102–104 extended by South Africa Act 1962 (c. 23), Sch. 3 para. 6

 Repealed

109 [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

³ Ss. 92–100, 102–104 extended by South Africa Act 1962 (c. 23), Sch. 3 para. 6

Licences to supply Seamen

 Repealed

110. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Deregulation and Contracting Out Act 1994 c. 40 Sch.17 para.1 (January 3, 1995 as SI 1994/3188)

 Repealed

111.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Deregulation and Contracting Out Act 1994 c. 40 Sch.17 para.1 (January 3, 1995 as SI 1994/3188)

 Repealed

112.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Deregulation and Contracting Out Act 1994 c. 40 Sch.17 para.1 (January 3, 1995 as SI 1994/3188)

 Repealed

113 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

114 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para.

1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

115 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

116 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

117 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s.

47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

118 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

119 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

120 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

121 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

122 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

123 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

124 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

125 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

Rating of Seamen

 Repealed

126.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

127 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

128 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

129 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

130 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

131 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

132 [...]¹
2

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

133 [...]¹
2

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

134 [...]¹
2

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

135 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

136 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

137 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I.

1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

138 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

139 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

140 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1

and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

141 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

142 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

143 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant

Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

144 [...]¹
2

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

145 [...]¹
2

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 4 para. 2, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

146 [...]¹
2

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 4 para. 2, Sch. 5

- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

147 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

148 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 4 para. 3, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

149 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 4 para. 3, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

150 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 4 para. 3, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

151 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 4 para. 3, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

152 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 4 para. 3, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

153 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 4 para. 3, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

154 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

155 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

156 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

157 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I.

1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

158 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

159 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

160 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1

and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

161 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

162 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

163 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant

Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

164 [...]¹
2

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

165 [...]¹
2

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

166 [...]¹
2

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

167 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

168 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

169 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

170 [...]¹
2

Notes

- ¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

171 [...]¹
2

Notes

- ¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

172 [...]¹
2

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

173 [...]¹
2

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

174 [...]¹
2

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

175 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

176 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

177 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I.

1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

178 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

179 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

180 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1

and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

181 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

182 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

183 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant

Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

184 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

185 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

186 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

187 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

188 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

189 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

190 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

191 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

192 [...]¹

2

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

193 [...]¹

2

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

194 [...]¹

2

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

195 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

196 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

197 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I.

1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

Provisions, Health, and Accommodation

 Repealed

198 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

199 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

200 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

201 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

202 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

203 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

204 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

205 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

206 [...]¹
2

Notes

¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

207.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 c. 36 Sch.5 para.1 (May 1, 1995 as SI 1995/965)

 Repealed

208.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 c. 36 Sch.5 para.1 (May 1, 1995 as SI 1995/965)

Provisions, Health, and Accommodation

 Repealed

209.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 c. 36 Sch.5 para.1 (May 1, 1995 as SI 1995/965)

 Repealed

210.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 c. 36 Sch.5 para.1 (May 1, 1995 as SI 1995/965)
-

 Repealed

211 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

212 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

213 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant

Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

214 [...]¹
2

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

215 [...]¹
2

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

216 [...]¹
2

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

217 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

218 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

219 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

220 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

221 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

222 [...]¹

2

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

223 [...]¹

2

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

224 [...]¹

2

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

225 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

226 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

227 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I.

1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

228 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

229 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

230 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1

and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

231 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

232 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

233 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant

Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

234 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

235 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

236 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

237 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

238 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

239 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

240 [...]¹
2

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

241 [...]¹
2

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

242 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

243 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

244 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

245 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

246 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

247 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I.

1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

248 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

249 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

250 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1

and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

Registration of and Returns respecting Seamen

 Repealed

251 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

252 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

253 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

254 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 4 para. 4, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

255 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

256.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 c. 36 Sch.5 para.1 (May 1, 1995 as SI 1995/965)

 Repealed

257 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

258 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

259 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

260 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

261 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

262 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

263 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

264 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

265 [...]¹
2

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

266 [...]¹
2

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

PART III

PASSENGER AND EMIGRANT SHIPS

1.

DEFINITIONS

Definition of Passenger Steamer and Passenger

 Repealed

267. [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Survey and Certification) Regulations 1995/1210 reg.1(4)(a) (June 1, 1995: repeal has effect on June 1, 1995 except in relation to ships engaged on international voyages; December 31, 1995 for the exception)

 Repealed

268 [...]¹

2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

 Repealed

269 [...]¹

2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

 Repealed

270 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

2.

PASSENGER STEAMERS

Survey of Passenger Steamers

 Repealed

271.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Survey and Certification) Regulations 1995/1210 reg.1(4)(a) (June 1, 1995: repeal has effect on June 1, 1995 except in relation to ships engaged on international voyages; December 31, 1995 for the exception)
-

 Repealed

272.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Survey and Certification) Regulations 1995/1210 reg.1(4)(a) (June 1, 1995: repeal has effect on June 1, 1995 except in relation to ships engaged on international voyages; December 31, 1995 for the exception)
-

 Repealed

273.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Survey and Certification) Regulations 1995/1210 reg.1(4)(a) (June 1, 1995: repeal has effect on June 1, 1995 except in relation to ships engaged on international voyages; December 31, 1995 for the exception)
-

 Repealed

274. [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Survey and Certification) Regulations 1995/1210 reg.1(4)(a) (June 1, 1995: repeal has effect on June 1, 1995 except in relation to ships engaged on international voyages; December 31, 1995 for the exception)
-

 Repealed

275.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Survey and Certification) Regulations 1995/1210 reg.1(4)(a) (June 1, 1995: repeal has effect on June 1, 1995 except in relation to ships engaged on international voyages; December 31, 1995 for the exception)
-

 Repealed

276.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Survey and Certification) Regulations 1995/1210 reg.1(4)(a) (June 1, 1995: repeal has effect on June 1, 1995 except in relation to ships engaged on international voyages; December 31, 1995 for the exception)
-

 Repealed

277. [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Survey and Certification) Regulations 1995/1210 reg.1(4)(a) (June 1, 1995: repeal has effect on June 1, 1995 except in relation to ships engaged on international voyages; December 31, 1995 for the exception)
-

 Repealed

278.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Survey and Certification) Regulations 1995/1210 reg.1(4)(a) (June 1, 1995: repeal has effect on June 1, 1995 except in relation to ships engaged on international voyages; December 31, 1995 for the exception)
-

 Repealed

279.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Survey and Certification) Regulations 1995/1210 reg.1(4)(a) (June 1, 1995: repeal has effect on June 1, 1995 except in relation to ships engaged on international voyages; December 31, 1995 for the exception)
-

 Repealed

280.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Subject to the savings specified in SI 1995/1210 reg.1(4)(a) by Merchant Shipping (Survey and Certification) Regulations 1995/1210 reg.1(4)(a) (June 1, 1995: repeal has effect on June 1, 1995 except in relation to ships engaged on international voyages; December 31, 1995 for the exception)
-

 Repealed

281.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Subject to the savings specified in SI 1995/1210 reg.1(4)(a) by Merchant Shipping (Survey and Certification) Regulations 1995/1210 reg.1(4)(a) (June 1, 1995: repeal has effect on June 1, 1995 except in relation to ships engaged on international voyages; December 31, 1995 for the exception)
-

 Repealed

282. [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Subject to the savings specified in SI 1995/1210 reg.1(4)(a) by Merchant Shipping (Survey and Certification) Regulations 1995/1210 reg.1(4)(a) (June 1, 1995: repeal has effect on June 1, 1995 except in relation to ships engaged on international voyages; December 31, 1995 for the exception)
-

 Repealed

283. [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Survey and Certification) Regulations 1995/1210 reg.1(4)(a) (June 1, 1995: repeal has effect on June 1, 1995 except in relation to ships engaged on international voyages; December 31, 1995 for the exception)
-

 Repealed

284. [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)
-

General Equipment of Passenger Steamers

 Repealed

285.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)
-

 Repealed

286. [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)
-

Keeping Order in Passenger Steamers

 Repealed

287.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)
-

 Repealed

288. [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)
-

3.**EMIGRANT SHIPS**

 Repealed

289 [...]¹

23

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

 Repealed

290 [...]¹

23

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

 Repealed

291 [...]¹

2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

 Repealed

292 [...]¹

2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

 Repealed

293 [...]¹

2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1

and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

 Repealed

294 [...]¹
23

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

 Repealed

295 [...]¹
23

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

 Repealed

296 [...]¹
23

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

 Repealed

297 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

 Repealed

298 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

 Repealed

299 [...]¹

2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

 Repealed

300 [...]¹

2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

 Repealed

301 [...]¹

2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

 Repealed

302 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

 Repealed

303 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

 Repealed

304 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
 - ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
 - ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

 Repealed

305 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
 - ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
 - ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

 Repealed

306 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant

Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

 Repealed

307 [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

 Repealed

308 [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

 Repealed

309 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

 Repealed

310 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

 Repealed

311 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1

and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

 Repealed

312 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

 Repealed

313 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

 Repealed

314 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

 Repealed

315 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

 Repealed

316 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

 Repealed

317 [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

 Repealed

318 [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

 Repealed

319 [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

 Repealed

320 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

 Repealed

321 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

 Repealed

322 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
 - ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
 - ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

 Repealed

323 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
 - ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
 - ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

 Repealed

324 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant

Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

 Repealed

325 [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

 Repealed

326 [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

 Repealed

327 [...]¹

2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

 Repealed

328 [...]¹

2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

 Repealed

329 [...]¹

2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1

and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

 Repealed

330 [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

 Repealed

331 [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

 Repealed

332 [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

 Repealed

333 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

 Repealed

334 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

 Repealed

335 [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

 Repealed

336 [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

 Repealed

337 [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

 Repealed

338 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

 Repealed

339 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

 Repealed

340 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
 - ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
 - ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

 Repealed

341 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
 - ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
 - ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

 Repealed

342 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant

Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

 Repealed

343 [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

 Repealed

344 [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

 Repealed

345 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

 Repealed

346 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

 Repealed

347 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1

and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

 Repealed

348 [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

 Repealed

349 [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

 Repealed

350 [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

 Repealed

351 [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

 Repealed

352 [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

 Repealed

353 [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

 Repealed

354 [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

 Repealed

355 [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

Legal Proceedings

 Repealed

356. [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

357 [...]¹ 2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

 Repealed

358 [...]¹ 2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

Supplemental

 Repealed

359.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

360

(1) [...]¹

(2) [...]¹

(3) [...]²

^{3 4}

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1979 (c. 39), Sch. 7 Pt. II
- ³ Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ⁴ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)

 Repealed

361 [...]¹
23

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

 Repealed

362 [...]¹
23

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

 Repealed

363. [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Survey and Certification) Regulations 1995/1210 reg.1(4)(a) (June 1, 1995)
-

Application of Part III as regards Emigrant Ships

 Repealed

364 [...]¹

23

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
 - ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
 - ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

 Repealed

365 [...]¹

23

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
 - ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
 - ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

 Repealed

366.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)
-

 Repealed

367.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)
-

 Repealed

368 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Statute Law (Repeals) Act 1976 (c. 16), Sch. 1 Pt. VII
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

 Repealed

368A [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Burma Independence Act 1947 (11 & 12 Geo. 6c. 3), s. 5, Sch. 2 Pt. I
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. III amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 26(1)
-

PART IV**FISHING BOATS**

Application of Part IV., &c.

✓ Law In Force

369.— [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ S. 369 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81(2) and Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(2)(c) S. 369 repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), ss. 100, 101(4), Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)

Commencement

Pt IV c. I s. 369: January 1, 1895 (1894 c. 60 Pt XIV s. 748)

Extent

Pt IV c. I s. 369: United Kingdom (extends to Overseas Territories)

✓ Law In Force

370. Definitions. “Fishing boat.” “Second hand.” “Voyage.”

In this Part of this Act, unless the context otherwise requires—

The expression “fishing boat” means a vessel of whatever size, and in whatever way propelled, which is for the time being employed in sea fishing or in the sea-fishing service, [...]¹

[...]² [...]²
3 4

Notes

- ¹ Words repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Definitions repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), ss. 100, 101(4), Sch. 6
- ³ Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1

and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)


- ⁴ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)

Commencement

Pt IV c. I s. 370: January 1, 1895 (1894 c. 60 Pt XIV s. 748)

Extent

Pt IV c. I s. 370: United Kingdom (extends to Overseas Territories)

 Law In Force

371.— [...] ¹

^{2 3}

Notes


- ¹ S. 371 repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), ss. 100, 101(4), Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)

Commencement

Pt IV c. I s. 371: January 1, 1895 (1894 c. 60 Pt XIV s. 748)

Extent

Pt IV c. I s. 371: United Kingdom (extends to Overseas Territories)

 Law In Force

372. Extent of Part IV.

This Part of this Act shall not except where otherwise expressly provided, apply [...] ¹ to any British possession.

^{2 3}

Notes

- ¹ Words repealed by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), Sch.

- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)

Commencement

Pt IV c. I s. 372: January 1, 1895 (1894 c. 60 Pt XIV s. 748)

Extent


Pt IV c. I s. 372: United Kingdom (extends to Overseas Territories)

(1)

PROVISIONS APPLYING TO ALL FISHING BOATS AND TO THE WHOLE FISHING SERVICE

The following sections shall apply to all fishing boats and the whole fishing service—

Fishing Boats Register

 Law In Force

373.— Registry of British fishing boat.

- (1) This section shall apply to the British Islands, and to all British fishing boats, including those used otherwise than for profit, and the expression “fishing boat” in this section shall be construed accordingly.
- (2) Subject to any exemptions made by the regulations under this section, every fishing boat shall be lettered and numbered and have official papers, and shall for that purpose be entered in the fishing boat register.
- (3) If a fishing boat required to be so entered is not so entered, she shall not be entitled to any of the privileges or advantages of a British fishing boat, but all obligations, liabilities and penalties with reference to that boat, and the punishment of offences committed on board her, or by any persons belonging to her, and the jurisdiction of officers and courts, shall be the same as if the boat were actually so entered.
- (4) If a fishing boat required to be entered in the fishing boat register is not so entered, and is used as a fishing boat, the owner and skipper of such boat shall each be liable, for each offence, to a fine not exceeding [level 2 on the standard scale,]¹ and the boat may be detained.

(5) Her Majesty, by Order in Council, may make regulations for carrying into effect and enforcing the entry of fishing boats in the fishing boat register, and any convention with a foreign country relative to the registry, lettering, and numbering of fishing boats, which is for the time being in force by virtue of any statute, and may by such regulations—

- (a) adopt any existing system of registry or lettering and numbering of boats, and provide for bringing any such system into conformity with the requirements of this Act and of any such convention, and the regulations; and
- (b) define the boats or classes of boats to which the regulations or any of them are to apply, and provide for the exemption of any boats or classes of boats from the provisions of this section, and from the regulations or any of them; and
- (c) apply to the entry of fishing boats in the fishing boat register, and to all matters incidental thereto, such (if any) of the enactments contained in this or any other Act relating to the registry of British ships, and with such modifications and alterations as may be found desirable; and
- (d) impose [fines not exceeding level 2 on the standard scale]¹ for the breach of any such regulations which cannot be punished by the application of any of those enactments.

[(6) Sections 8 and 9 of the Sea Fisheries Act 1968 (general powers of British sea-fishery officers, and powers of sea-fishery officers to enforce conventions) shall apply in relation to this section and any Order in Council thereunder, and to any convention mentioned in subsection (5) above, as they apply respectively in relation to any order mentioned in the said section 8 and any convention mentioned in the said section 9; and sections 10, 11, 12 and 14 of that Act (offences, and supplemental provisions as to legal proceedings) shall apply accordingly.]²

(7) [...] ³
4 5 6 7 8

Notes


- ¹ Words substituted (E.W.) by Criminal Justice Act 1982 (c. 48), s. 46 subject to transitional provisions specified in s. 47 and (S.) by Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act 1975 (c. 21), s. 289G(4)
- ² S. 373(6) substituted by Sea Fisheries Act 1968 (c. 77), Sch. 1 para. 32
- ³ Repealed by Customs and Excise Act 1952 (c. 44), Sch. 12 Pt. I
- ⁴ Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ⁵ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)
- ⁶ S. 373 amended by Illegal Trawling (Scotland) Act 1934 (c. 18), s. 2; excluded (N.I.) by Contracts of Employment and Redundancy Payments Act (Northern Ireland) 1965 (c. 19), s. 6(1)(c)
- ⁷ Criminal Justice Act 1982 (c. 48), s. 38 (general increase of fines for summary offences under Acts of Parliament) applies (E.W.)
- ⁸ Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act 1975 (c. 21), s. 289F (increase of fines for certain summary offences) applies (S.)

Commencement

Pt IV c. 1 s. 373: January 1, 1895 (1894 c. 60 Pt XIV s. 748)

Extent

Pt IV c. 1 s. 373(1)-(7): United Kingdom (extends to Overseas Territories)

 Law In Force

374. Effect of registry of fishing boat.

In all legal proceedings against the owner or skipper of, or any person belonging to, any boat entered in the fishing boat register, [...] ¹, for an offence [under the Sea Fisheries (Scotland) Amendment Act 1885 or under section 5 or 10 of the Sea Fisheries Act 1968] ² [section 2 of the Fishery Limits Act 1976] ³, or for the recovery of damages for injury done by such boat, the register shall be conclusive evidence that the persons entered therein at any date as owners of the boat were at that date owners thereof, and that the boat is a British sea-fishing boat:

Provided that—

- (a) this enactment shall not prevent any proceedings being instituted against any person not so entered who is beneficially interested in the boat; and
- (b) this enactment shall not affect the rights of the owners among themselves, or the rights of any owner entered in the register against any person not so entered who is beneficially interested in the boat; and
- (c) save as aforesaid, entry in the fishing boat register shall not confer, take away, or affect any title to or interest in any fishing boat.

45

Notes

¹ Words repealed by Fishery Limits Act 1964 (c. 72), Sch. 2

² Words substituted by Sea Fisheries Act 1968 (c. 77), Sch. 1 para. 33

³ Words substituted for s. 6 of Sea Fisheries Act 1968 by virtue of Fishery Limits Act 1976 (c. 86), s. 2(8)

⁴ Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

⁵ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)

Commencement

Pt IV c. 1 s. 374: January 1, 1895 (1894 c. 60 Pt XIV s. 748)

Extent

Pt IV c. 1 s. 374 Proviso. 002- Proviso. 002(c): United Kingdom (extends to Overseas Territories)

 Repealed

375 [...]¹

2 3

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1937 (c. 23), s. 2

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)

 Repealed

376 [...]¹

2 3

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)

 Repealed

377 [...]¹

2 3

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)

 Repealed

378 [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)

 Repealed

379 [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)

 Repealed

380 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
 - ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
 - ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)
-

 Repealed

381 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
 - ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
 - ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)
-

 Repealed

382 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant

Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)

 Repealed

383 [...]¹

23

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)

 Repealed

384 [...]¹

23

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)

Provisions as to Death, Injuries, Ill-treatment, Punishments, and Casualties in Fishing Boats

✓ Law In Force

385.— [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ S. 385 repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), ss. 100, 101(4), Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)

Commencement

Pt IV c. 1 s. 385: January 1, 1895 (1894 c. 60 Pt XIV s. 748)

Extent

Pt IV c. 1 s. 385: United Kingdom (extends to Overseas Territories)

✓ Law In Force

386.— [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ S. 386 repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), ss. 100, 101(4), Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)

Commencement

Pt IV c. 1 s. 386: January 1, 1895 (1894 c. 60 Pt XIV s. 748)

Extent

Pt IV c. 1 s. 386: United Kingdom (extends to Overseas Territories)

 Repealed**387 [...]**¹

2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)

 Repealed**388 [...]**¹

2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)

 Law In Force**389.— Agreements for Fishing Vessels in Scotland.**

(1) The owner or skipper of any British vessel engaged in fishing off the coast of the United Kingdom may enter into an agreement with any person employed on that vessel that that person shall be remunerated wholly by a share in the profit of the fishing adventure.

(2) Every such agreement shall be in writing, and shall be signed by the contracting parties in the presence of a superintendent.

(3) The superintendent shall, before the agreement is signed, read and (if necessary) explain the same to the contracting parties, and shall attest the signature of the agreement and certify that it has been read to, and agreed to, by the contracting parties.

(4) Any such agreement, if made in the manner provided by this section, shall be valid and binding on all the contracting parties, and shall have effect notwithstanding anything in Part II of this Act.

(5) This section shall only apply to Scotland.

12

Notes

¹ Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

² Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)


Commencement

Pt IV c. 1 s. 389: January 1, 1895 (1894 c. 60 Pt XIV s. 748)

Extent

Pt IV c. 1 s. 389(1)-(5): Scotland

Fees and Control of Superintendents

 Law In Force

390.— [...]¹

23

Notes

¹ S. 390 amended by Merchant Shipping (Mercantile Marine Fund) Act 1898 (c. 44), s. 1 S. 390 repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), ss. 100, 101(4), Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I.

1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)

Commencement

Pt IV c. 1 s. 390: January 1, 1895 (1894 c. 60 Pt XIV s. 748)

Extent

Pt IV c. 1 s. 390: United Kingdom (extends to Overseas Territories)

 Repealed

391 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)

 Repealed

392 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)

 Repealed

393 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
 - ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
 - ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)
-

 Repealed

394 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
 - ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
 - ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)
-

 Repealed

395 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant

Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)

 Repealed

396 [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)

 Repealed

397 [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)

 Repealed

398 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)
-

 Repealed

399 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)
-

 Repealed

400 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1

and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)

 Repealed

401 [...]¹

2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)

 Repealed

402 [...]¹

2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)

 Repealed

403 [...]¹

2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)
-

 Repealed

404 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)
-

 Repealed

405 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)

 Repealed

406 [...]¹

2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)

 Repealed

407 [...]¹

2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)

 Repealed

408 [...]¹

2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)

 Repealed

409 [...]¹

2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)

 Repealed

410 [...]¹

2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)

 Repealed

411 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)
-

 Repealed

412 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)
-

Certificates of Skippers and Second Hands

 Law In Force

413.— [...]¹
2 3

Notes


- ¹ S. 413 extended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81(1) S. 413 repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), ss. 100, 101(4), Sch. 5 S. 413(2)(3) amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1979 (c. 39), s. 43(2), Sch. 6 Pt. V
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)

Commencement

Pt IV c. 1 s. 413: January 1, 1895 (1894 c. 60 Pt XIV s. 748)

Extent

Pt IV c. 1 s. 413: United Kingdom (extends to Overseas Territories)

 Law In Force

414.— [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

- ¹ S. 414 extended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81(1) S. 414 repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), ss. 100, 101(4), Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)

Commencement

Pt IV c. 1 s. 414: January 1, 1895 (1894 c. 60 Pt XIV s. 748)

Extent

Pt IV c. 1 s. 414: United Kingdom (extends to Overseas Territories)

✓ Law In Force

415.— [...]¹

2 3

Notes

- ¹ S. 415 extended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81(1) S. 415 repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), ss. 100, 101(4), Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)

Commencement

Pt IV c. 1 s. 415: January 1, 1895 (1894 c. 60 Pt XIV s. 748)

Extent

Pt IV c. 1 s. 415: United Kingdom (extends to Overseas Territories)

✓ Law In Force

416.— [...]¹

2 3

Notes

- ¹ S. 416 extended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81(1) S. 416 repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), ss. 100, 101(4), Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)


Commencement

Pt IV c. 1 s. 416: January 1, 1895 (1894 c. 60 Pt XIV s. 748)

Extent

Pt IV c. 1 s. 416: United Kingdom (extends to Overseas Territories)

Conveyance of Fish from Trawlers

 Law In Force

417.— [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ S. 417 repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), ss. 100, 101(4), Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. IV amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 81; extended by Merchant Shipping (Scottish Fishing Boats) Act 1920 (c. 39), s. 1(1)(2); excluded (N.I.) by Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 (c. 17), s. 163(3)

Commencement

Pt IV c. 1 s. 417: January 1, 1895 (1894 c. 60 Pt XIV s. 748)

Extent

Pt IV c. 1 s. 417: United Kingdom (extends to Overseas Territories)

PART V**SAFETY***Prevention of Collisions*

 Repealed

418.— [...]¹

Notes


¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

419.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Law In Force

420.— Inspection as to lights and fog signals.

(1) A surveyor of ships may inspect any ship, British or foreign, for the purpose of seeing that the ship is properly provided with lights and the means of making fog signals, in conformity with the collision regulations, and if the surveyor finds that the ship is not so provided, he shall give to the master or owner notice in writing, pointing out the deficiency, and also what is, in his opinion, requisite in order to remedy the same.

(2) Every notice so given shall be communicated in the manner directed by the Board of Trade to the chief officer of customs at any port at which the ship may seek to obtain a clearance or transire; and the ship shall be detained, until a certificate under the hand of a surveyor of ships is produced to the effect that the ship is properly provided with lights and with the means of making fog signals, in conformity with the collision regulations.

(3) [...]¹

(4) Where the certificate as to lights and fog signals is refused, an owner may appeal to the court of survey for the port or district where the ship for the time being is in manner directed by the rules of that court.

(5) On any such appeal the judge of the court of survey shall report to the Board of Trade on the question raised by the appeal, and the Board of Trade, when satisfied that the requirements of the report and of this Act as to lights and fog signals have been complied with, may grant, or direct a surveyor of ships or other person appointed by them to grant, the certificate.

(6) Subject to any order made by the judge of court of survey the costs of and incidental to the appeal shall follow the event.

(7) A surveyor in making an inspection under this section shall, if the owner of the ship so require, be accompanied on the inspection by some person appointed by the owner, and, if in that case the surveyor and the person so appointed agree, there shall be no appeal under this section to the court of survey.

(8) Such fees as the Board of Trade may determine shall be paid in respect of an inspection of lights and fog signals under this section [...]²

3 4 5

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1979 (c. 39), Sch. 7 Pt. II
- ² Words repealed by Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), Sch. 3
- ³ Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ⁴ Pt. V amended by Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), ss. 23(3)(4), 24(1)(2)
- ⁵ S. 420 excluded by Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), s. 16(1)(2)

Commencement

Pt V s. 420: January 1, 1895 (1894 c. 60 Pt XIV s. 748)

Extent

Pt V s. 420(1)-(8): United Kingdom (extends to Overseas Territories)

 Repealed

421.— [...]¹**Notes**

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)
-

 Repealed

422.— [...]¹**Notes**

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)
-

 Repealed

423. [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para.

1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

³ Pt. V amended by Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), ss. 23(3)(4), 24(1)(2)

 Repealed

424. [...]¹
2 3

Notes

¹ Repealed (with saving) by S.I. 1983/708, reg. 2, Sch. 2 Pt. I

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

³ Pt. V amended by Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), ss. 23(3)(4), 24(1)(2)

 Repealed

425 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

³ Pt. V amended by Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), ss. 23(3)(4), 24(1)(2)

 Repealed

426 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. V amended by Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), ss. 23(3)(4), 24(1)(2)
-

Life-saving Appliances Repealed**427.— [...]¹**

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994: repeal has effect subject to a saving specified in 1993 c.22 Sch.5 Pt.II)
-

 Repealed**428. [...]¹**

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994: repeal has effect subject to a saving specified in 1993 c.22 Sch.5 Pt.II)
-

 Repealed**429.— [...]¹**

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994: repeal has effect subject to a saving specified in 1993 c.22 Sch.5 Pt.II)
-

 Repealed**430.— [...]¹**

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994: repeal has effect subject to a saving specified in 1993 c.22 Sch.5 Pt.II)
-

 Repealed

431.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994: repeal has effect subject to a saving specified in 1993 c.22 Sch.5 Pt.II)
-

General Equipment

 Repealed

432.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994: repeal has effect subject to a saving specified in 1993 c.22 Sch.5 Pt.II)
-

 Repealed

433. [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994: repeal has effect subject to a saving specified in 1993 c.22 Sch.5 Pt.II)
-

 Repealed

434 [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Safety and Load Line Conventions) Act 1932 (c. 9), Sch. 4 Pt. I
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I.

1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

³ Pt. V amended by Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), ss. 23(3)(4), 24(1)(2)

 Repealed

435 [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), Sch. 3

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

³ Pt. V amended by Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), ss. 23(3)(4), 24(1)(2)

Draught of Water and Load-Line

 Repealed

436.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

437 [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Safety and Load Line Conventions) Act 1932 (c. 9), Sch. 4 Pt. 11

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I.

1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

³ Pt. V amended by Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), ss. 23(3)(4), 24(1)(2)

 Repealed

438 [...]¹

23

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Safety and Load Line Conventions) Act 1932 (c. 9), Sch. 4 Pt. 11

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

³ Pt. V amended by Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), ss. 23(3)(4), 24(1)(2)

 Repealed

439 [...]¹

23

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Safety and Load Line Conventions) Act 1932 (c. 9), Sch. 4 Pt. 11

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

³ Pt. V amended by Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), ss. 23(3)(4), 24(1)(2)

 Repealed

440 [...]¹

23

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Safety and Load Line Conventions) Act 1932 (c. 9), Sch. 4 Pt. 11

- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. V amended by Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), ss. 23(3)(4), 24(1)(2)

 Repealed

441 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Safety and Load Line Conventions) Act 1932 (c. 9), Sch. 4 Pt. 11
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. V amended by Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), ss. 23(3)(4), 24(1)(2)

 Repealed

442 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Safety and Load Line Conventions) Act 1932 (c. 9), Sch. 4 Pt. 11
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. V amended by Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), ss. 23(3)(4), 24(1)(2)

 Repealed

443 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Safety and Load Line Conventions) Act 1932 (c. 9), Sch. 4 Pt. 11
 - ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
 - ³ Pt. V amended by Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), ss. 23(3)(4), 24(1)(2)
-

 Repealed

444 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Safety and Load Line Conventions) Act 1932 (c. 9), Sch. 4 Pt. 11
 - ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
 - ³ Pt. V amended by Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), ss. 23(3)(4), 24(1)(2)
-

 Repealed

445 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Safety and Load Line Conventions) Act 1932 (c. 9), Sch. 4 Pt. 11
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I.

1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

³ Pt. V amended by Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), ss. 23(3)(4), 24(1)(2)

Dangerous Goods

 Repealed

446.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

447. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

448.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

449.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

450. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

451 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), Sch. 2
 - ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
 - ³ Pt. V amended by Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), ss. 23(3)(4), 24(1)(2)
-

 Repealed

452 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), Sch. 3
 - ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
 - ³ Pt. V amended by Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), ss. 23(3)(4), 24(1)(2)
-

 Repealed

453 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), Sch. 3
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I.

1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

³ Pt. V amended by Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), ss. 23(3)(4), 24(1)(2)

 Repealed

454 [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), Sch. 3

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

³ Pt. V amended by Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), ss. 23(3)(4), 24(1)(2)

 Repealed

455 [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), Sch. 3

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

³ Pt. V amended by Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), ss. 23(3)(4), 24(1)(2)

 Repealed

456 [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), Sch. 3

- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. V amended by Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), ss. 23(3)(4), 24(1)(2)
-

Unseaworthy Ships

 Repealed

457. [...]¹
23

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1979 (c. 39), Sch. 7 Pt. II
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. V amended by Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), ss. 23(3)(4), 24(1)(2)
-

 Repealed

458.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)
-

 Repealed

459.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)
-

 Repealed

460.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

461.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

462. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

463.— [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 48, 57(5), Schs. 5, 7, (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

³ Pt. V amended by Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), ss. 23(3)(4), 24(1)(2)

PART VI

SPECIAL SHIPPING INQUIRIES AND COURTS

Inquiries and Investigations as to Shipping Casualties

 Repealed

464. [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), ss. 100, 101(4), Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. VI applied with modifications by S.I. 1975/116, reg. 20, Sch. 4

 Repealed

465.— [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), ss. 100, 101(4), Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. VI applied with modifications by S.I. 1975/116, reg. 20, Sch. 4

 Repealed

466.— [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), ss. 100, 101(4), Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para.

1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

³ Pt. VI applied with modifications by S.I. 1975/116, reg. 20, Sch. 4

 Repealed

467.— [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), ss. 100, 101(4), Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

³ Pt. VI applied with modifications by S.I. 1975/116, reg. 20, Sch. 4

 Repealed

468. [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), ss. 100, 101(4), Sch. 5 and Merchant Shipping Act 1979 (c. 39), s. 52(2), Sch. 7 Pt. II

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

³ Pt. VI applied with modifications by S.I. 1975/116, reg. 20, Sch. 4

Power as to Certificates of Officers, &c.

 Repealed

469. [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), ss. 100, 101(4), Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. VI applied with modifications by S.I. 1975/116, reg. 20, Sch. 4
-

 Repealed

470.— [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), ss. 100, 101(4), Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. VI applied with modifications by S.I. 1975/116, reg. 20, Sch. 4
-

 Repealed

471.— [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), ss. 100, 101(4), Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I.

1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

³ Pt. VI applied with modifications by S.I. 1975/116, reg. 20, Sch. 4

 Repealed

472.— [...] ¹

^{2 3}

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, 101(4), Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

³ Pt. VI applied with modifications by S.I. 1975/116, reg. 20, Sch. 4

 Repealed

473.— [...] ¹

^{2 3}

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), ss. 100, 101(4), Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

³ Pt. VI applied with modifications by S.I. 1975/116, reg. 20, Sch. 4

 Repealed

474. [...] ¹

^{2 3}

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), ss. 100, 101(4), Sch. 5

- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. VI applied with modifications by S.I. 1975/116, reg. 20, Sch. 4

Re-hearing of Investigations and Inquiries

 Repealed

475.— [...]¹
23

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), ss. 100, 101(4), Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. VI applied with modifications by S.I. 1975/116, reg. 20, Sch. 4

Supplemental Provisions as to Investigations and Inquiries

 Repealed

476.— [...]¹
23

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), ss. 100, 101(4), Sch. 5.
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping

Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

³ Pt. VI applied with modifications by S.I. 1975/116, reg. 20, Sch. 4

 Repealed

477. [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

³ Pt. VI applied with modifications by S.I. 1975/116, reg. 20, Sch. 4

 Repealed

478.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

479.— [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), ss. 100, 101(4), Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

³ Pt. VI applied with modifications by S.I. 1975/116, reg. 20, Sch. 4

Naval Courts on the High Seas and Abroad

 Repealed

480. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

481.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

482.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

483.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

484.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

485. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

486.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

Courts of Survey

 Repealed

487.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

488.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

489. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

Scientific Referees

 Repealed

490.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)
-

 Repealed

491. [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. VI applied with modifications by S.I. 1975/116, reg. 20, Sch. 4
-

PART VII

DELIVERY OF GOODS

Delivery of Goods and Lien for Freight

 Repealed

492. [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Statute Law (Repeals) Act 1993 c. 50 Sch.1(XV) para.1 (November 5, 1993)
-

 Repealed

493.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Statute Law (Repeals) Act 1993 c. 50 Sch.1(XV) para.1 (November 5, 1993)
-

 Repealed

494. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Statute Law (Repeals) Act 1993 c. 50 Sch.1(XV) para.1 (November 5, 1993)

 Repealed

495. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Statute Law (Repeals) Act 1993 c. 50 Sch.1(XV) para.1 (November 5, 1993)

 Repealed

496.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Statute Law (Repeals) Act 1993 c. 50 Sch.1(XV) para.1 (November 5, 1993)

 Repealed

497.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Statute Law (Repeals) Act 1993 c. 50 Sch.1(XV) para.1 (November 5, 1993)

 Repealed

498. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Statute Law (Repeals) Act 1993 c. 50 Sch.1(XV) para.1 (November 5, 1993)

 Repealed

499. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Statute Law (Repeals) Act 1993 c. 50 Sch.1(XV) para.1 (November 5, 1993)

 Repealed

500. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Statute Law (Repeals) Act 1993 c. 50 Sch.1(XV) para.1 (November 5, 1993)

 Repealed

501. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Statute Law (Repeals) Act 1993 c. 50 Sch.1(XV) para.1 (November 5, 1993)

PART VIII [...]¹

Notes

¹ Pt. VIII repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1979 (c. 39), ss. 50(4), 52(2), Sch. 7 Pt. I

PART IX WRECK AND SALVAGE

Vessels in Distress

 Repealed

510. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

511.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

512.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

513.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

514. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

515. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

516.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

517.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

Dealing with Wreck

 Repealed

518. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

519.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

520. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

521.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

522. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

Unclaimed Wreck

 Repealed

523. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

524.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

525. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

526.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

527. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

528.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

529. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

Removal of Wrecks

 Repealed

530. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

531.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

532. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

533. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

534. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

Offences in respect of Wreck

 Repealed

535. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

536.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

537. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

Marine Store Dealers

 Repealed

538.— [...]¹
23

Notes

¹ Repealed by Scrap Metal Dealers Act 1964 (c. 69), Sch. Pt. I and Civic Government (Scotland) Act 1982 (c.45), s. 137, Sch. 4

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

³ Pt. IX extended by S. R. & O. 1938/136 (Rev. I. p. 1329: 1938 I, p. 72), art. 2 and Crown Proceedings Act 1947 (c. 44), s. 8; amended by Sea Fisheries Act 1968 (c. 77), s. 17

 Repealed

539.— [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Scrap Metal Dealers Act 1964 (c. 69), Sch. Pt. I and Civic Government (Scotland) Act 1982 (c.45), s. 137, Sch. 4
 - ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
 - ³ Pt. IX extended by S. R. & O. 1938/136 (Rev. I. p. 1329: 1938 I, p. 72), art. 2 and Crown Proceedings Act 1947 (c. 44), s. 8; amended by Sea Fisheries Act 1968 (c. 77), s. 17
-

 Repealed

540.— [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Scrap Metal Dealers Act 1964 (c. 69), Sch. Pt. I and Civic Government (Scotland) Act 1982 (c.45), s. 137, Sch. 4
 - ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
 - ³ Pt. IX extended by S. R. & O. 1938/136 (Rev. I. p. 1329: 1938 I, p. 72), art. 2 and Crown Proceedings Act 1947 (c. 44), s. 8; amended by Sea Fisheries Act 1968 (c. 77), s. 17
-

 Repealed

541.— [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Scrap Metal Dealers Act 1964 (c. 69), Sch. Pt. I and Civic Government (Scotland) Act 1982 (c.45), s. 137, Sch. 4

- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. IX extended by S. R. & O. 1938/136 (Rev. I. p. 1329: 1938 I, p. 72), art. 2 and Crown Proceedings Act 1947 (c. 44), s. 8; amended by Sea Fisheries Act 1968 (c. 77), s. 17

 Repealed

542.— [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Scrap Metal Dealers Act 1964 (c. 69), Sch. Pt. I and Civic Government (Scotland) Act 1982 (c.45), s. 137, Sch. 4
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Pt. IX extended by S. R. & O. 1938/136 (Rev. I. p. 1329: 1938 I, p. 72), art. 2 and Crown Proceedings Act 1947 (c. 44), s. 8; amended by Sea Fisheries Act 1968 (c. 77), s. 17

Marking of Anchors

 Repealed

543.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

Salvage

 Repealed

544.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Salvage and Pollution) Act 1994 c. 28 Sch.4 para. (January 1, 1995 as SI 1994/2971)

 Repealed

545. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Salvage and Pollution) Act 1994 c. 28 Sch.4 para. (January 1, 1995 as SI 1994/2971)

 Repealed

546. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Salvage and Pollution) Act 1994 c. 28 Sch.4 para. (January 1, 1995 as SI 1994/2971)

Procedure in Salvage

The text of this provision varies depending on jurisdiction or other application. See parallel texts relating to:
[Scotland](#) | [England and Wales](#)

 Repealed

Scotland

547.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

England and Wales

[...]¹

Notes

- ¹ S. 547 repealed in relation to England and Wales by County Courts (Amendment) Act 1934 (c. 17), Sch. 5 Pt. I so far as it relates to summary determination in a county court of disputes as to salvage S. 547(2)(3) repealed by Supreme Court of Judicature (Consolidation) Act 1925 (c. 49), s. 226, Sch. 6 so far as they relate to the High Court in England Reference to Ireland to be construed as exclusive of Republic of Ireland: S. R. & O. 1923/405 (Rev. X, p. 298: 1923, p. 400), art. 2
-

The text of this provision varies depending on jurisdiction or other application. See parallel texts relating to:

[Scotland](#) | [England and Wales](#)

 Repealed

Scotland

548.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)
-

England and Wales

[...]¹

Notes

- ¹ S. 548 repealed in relation to England and Wales by County Courts (Amendment) Act 1934 (c. 17), Sch. 5 Pt. I so far as it relates to summary determination in a county court of disputes as to salvage
-

The text of this provision varies depending on jurisdiction or other application. See parallel texts relating to:

[Scotland](#) | [England and Wales](#)

 Repealed

Scotland

549.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

England and Wales

[...]¹

Notes

¹ S. 549 repealed in relation to England and Wales by County Courts (Amendment) Act 1934 (c. 17), Sch. 5 Pt. I so far as it relates to summary determination in a county court of disputes as to salvage, Reference to Ireland to be construed as exclusive of Republic of Ireland: S. R. & O. 1923/405 (Rev. X, p. 298: 1923, p. 400), art. 2

 Repealed

550.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

551.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

552.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

553.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

554.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

555.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

556. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

Salvage by Her Majesty's Ships

 Repealed

557.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

558.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

559.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

560.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

561.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

562.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

563. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

564. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

Jurisdiction of High Court in Salvage

 Repealed

565. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

Appointment of Receivers of Wreck

 Repealed

566. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

Fees of Receivers of Wreck

 Repealed

567.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

568.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

Duties on Wreck

 Repealed

569.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

Supplemental

 Repealed

570. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

571. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

PART X

 Repealed

572 [...]¹
2

Notes

¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

573 [...]¹
2

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

574 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

575 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

576 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

577 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

578 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

579 [...]¹
2

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

580 [...]¹
2

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

581 [...]¹
2

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I.

1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

582 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

583 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

584 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1

and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

585 [...]¹
2

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2
 - ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

586 [...]¹
2

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2
 - ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

587 [...]¹
2

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant

Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

588 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

589 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

590 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2

- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

591 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

592 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

593 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

594 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

595 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

596 [...]¹
2

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

597 [...]¹
2

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

598 [...]¹
2

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

599 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

600 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

601 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I.

1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

602 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

603 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

604 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1

and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

605 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

606 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

607 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant

Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

608 [...]¹
2

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

609 [...]¹
2

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

610 [...]¹
2

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2

- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

611 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

612 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

613 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

614 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

615 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

616 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

617 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

618 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

619 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

620 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

621 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I.

1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

622 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

623 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

624 [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1

and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

625 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

626 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

627 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant

Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

628 [...]¹
2

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

629 [...]¹
2

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

630 [...]¹
2

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2

- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

631 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

632 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

633 [...]¹

²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31), s. 60, Sch. 2
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

PART XI**LIGHTHOUSES***General Management*

 Repealed

634.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)
-

 Repealed

634A.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)
-

 Repealed

635. [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)
-

 Repealed

636.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

637. [...]¹ 2 3

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1979 (c. 39), Sch. 7 Pt. I

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

³ Power to extend Pt. XI conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1979 (c. 39), s. 34(3) Pt. XI amended by Merchant Shipping (Merchant Marine Fund) Act 1898 (c.44), s. 1(4) S.I. 1986/2285, art. 2 extended by S.I. 1987/171, art. 2

Construction of Lighthouses, &c.

 Repealed

638. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

639.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

640 [...]¹

23

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1979 (c. 39), Sch. 7 Pt. I
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Power to extend Pt. XI conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1979 (c. 39), s. 34(3) Pt. XI amended by Merchant Shipping (Merchant Marine Fund) Act 1898 (c.44), s. 1(4) S.I. 1986/2285, art. 2 extended by S.I. 1987/171, art. 2
-

 Repealed

641 [...]¹

23

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1979 (c. 39), Sch. 7 Pt. I
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Power to extend Pt. XI conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1979 (c. 39), s. 34(3) Pt. XI amended by Merchant Shipping (Merchant Marine Fund) Act 1898 (c.44), s. 1(4) S.I. 1986/2285, art. 2 extended by S.I. 1987/171, art. 2
-

 Repealed

642. [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)
-

Light Dues

 Repealed

643. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

643A.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

644 [...]¹

23

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Mercantile Marine Fund) Act 1898 (c. 44), Sch. 4

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

³ Power to extend Pt. XI conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1979 (c. 39), s. 34(3) Pt. XI amended by Merchant Shipping (Mercantile Marine Fund) Act 1898 (c.44), s. 1(4) S.I. 1986/2285, art. 2 extended by S.I. 1987/171, art. 2

 Repealed

645 [...]¹

23

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Mercantile Marine Fund) Act 1898 (c. 44), Sch. 4

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

- ³ Power to extend Pt. XI conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1979 (c. 39), s. 34(3) Pt. XI amended by Merchant Shipping (Merchant Marine Fund) Act 1898 (c.44), s. 1(4)S.I. 1986/2285, art. 2extended by S.I. 1987/171, art. 2
-

 Repealed

646 [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Mercantile Marine Fund) Act 1898 (c. 44), Sch. 4
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1)Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Power to extend Pt. XI conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1979 (c. 39), s. 34(3) Pt. XI amended by Merchant Shipping (Merchant Marine Fund) Act 1898 (c.44), s. 1(4)S.I. 1986/2285, art. 2extended by S.I. 1987/171, art. 2
-

 Repealed

647. [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)
-

 Repealed

648.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)
-

 Repealed

649.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)
-

 Repealed

650.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

651. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

Local Lighthouses

 Repealed

652.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

653.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

654.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

655.— [...]¹

Notes


- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)
-

 Repealed

656.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)
-

 Law In Force

657. [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

- ¹ S. 657 repealed by Harbours Act 1964 (c. 40), Sch. 6
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Power to extend Pt. XI conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1979 (c. 39), s. 34(3) Pt. XI amended by Merchant Shipping (Merchant Marine Fund) Act 1898 (c.44), s. 1(4) S.I. 1986/2285, art. 2 extended by S.I. 1987/171, art. 2

Commencement

Pt XI s. 657: January 1, 1895 (1894 c. 60 Pt XIV s. 748)

Extent

Pt XI s. 657: United Kingdom (extends to Overseas Territories)

Expenses of General Lighthouse Authorities

 Repealed

658. [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)
-

 Repealed

659.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

660.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

661. [...]¹

2 3

Notes

¹ Repealed with saving by National Loans Act 1968 (c. 13), Sch. 6 Pt. I

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

³ Power to extend Pt. XI conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1979 (c. 39), s. 34(3) Pt. XI amended by Merchant Shipping (Merchant Marine Fund) Act 1898 (c.44), s. 1(4) S.I. 1986/2285, art. 2 extended by S.I. 1987/171, art. 2

 Repealed

662.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

662A.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)
-

 Repealed

662B.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)
-

 Repealed

663.— [...]¹

²³

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 42(2), 57(5), Sch. 7 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Power to extend Pt. XI conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1979 (c. 39), s. 34(3) Pt. XI amended by Merchant Shipping (Merchant Marine Fund) Act 1898 (c.44), s. 1(4) S.I. 1986/2285, art. 2 extended by S.I. 1987/171, art. 2
-

 Repealed

664. [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)
-

 Repealed

665. [...]¹

²³

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Superannuation Act 1972 (c. 11), s. 29(4), Sch. 8
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s.

47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

³ Power to extend Pt. XI conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1979 (c. 39), s. 34(3) Pt. XI amended by Merchant Shipping (Merchant Marine Fund) Act 1898 (c.44), s. 1(4) S.I. 1986/2285, art. 2 extended by S.I. 1987/171, art. 2

Offences in connexion with Lighthouses, &c.

 Repealed

666.— [...] ¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

667.— [...] ¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses

 Repealed

668.— [...] ¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

Provision as to Channel Islands

 Repealed

669.— [...] ¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)
-

 Repealed

670 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1979 (c. 39), Sch. 7 Pt. II
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Power to extend Pt. XI conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1979 (c. 39), s. 34(3) Pt. XI amended by Merchant Shipping (Merchant Marine Fund) Act 1898 (c.44), s. 1(4) S.I. 1986/2285, art. 2 extended by S.I. 1987/171, art. 2
-

 Repealed

671 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1979 (c. 39), Sch. 7 Pt. II
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Power to extend Pt. XI conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1979 (c. 39), s. 34(3) Pt. XI amended by Merchant Shipping (Merchant Marine Fund) Act 1898 (c.44), s. 1(4) S.I. 1986/2285, art. 2 extended by S.I. 1987/171, art. 2
-

 Repealed

672 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1979 (c. 39), Sch. 7 Pt. II
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Power to extend Pt. XI conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1979 (c. 39), s. 34(3) Pt. XI amended by Merchant Shipping (Merchant Marine Fund) Act 1898 (c.44), s. 1(4) S.I. 1986/2285, art. 2 extended by S.I. 1987/171, art. 2
-

 Repealed

673 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Mercantile Marine Fund) Act 1898 (c. 44), Sch. 4
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Power to extend Pt. XI conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1979 (c. 39), s. 34(3) Pt. XI amended by Merchant Shipping (Merchant Marine Fund) Act 1898 (c.44), s. 1(4) S.I. 1986/2285, art. 2 extended by S.I. 1987/171, art. 2
-

 Repealed

674 [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed with saving by National Loans Act 1968 (c. 13), Sch. 6 Pt. I
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

- ³ Power to extend Pt. XI conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1979 (c. 39), s. 34(3) Pt. XI amended by Merchant Shipping (Merchant Marine Fund) Act 1898 (c.44), s. 1(4)S.I. 1986/2285, art. 2extended by S.I. 1987/171, art. 2
-

 Repealed

675 [...] ¹

2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1979 (c. 39), Sch. 7 Pt. II
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1)Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Power to extend Pt. XI conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1979 (c. 39), s. 34(3) Pt. XI amended by Merchant Shipping (Merchant Marine Fund) Act 1898 (c.44), s. 1(4)S.I. 1986/2285, art. 2extended by S.I. 1987/171, art. 2
-

PART XII

MERCANTILE MARINE FUND

 Repealed

676.— [...] ¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)
-

 Repealed

677. [...] ¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)
-

 Repealed

678. [...] ¹

2

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Mercantile Marine Fund) Act 1898 (c. 44), Sch. 4
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

 Repealed

679.— [...] ¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)
-

PART XIII**LEGAL PROCEEDINGS***Prosecution of Offences*

 Repealed

680.— [...] ¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)
-

 Repealed

681.— [...] ¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)
-

 Repealed

682. [...]¹
2 3

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Courts Act 1971 (c. 23), Sch. 11 Pt. IV
 - ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
 - ³ Power to extend Pt. XIII conferred by Foreign Jurisdiction Act 1890 (c. 37), s. 5, Sch. 1
-

 Repealed

683.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)
-

Jurisdiction

 Repealed

684. [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)
-

 Repealed

685.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)
-

 Repealed

686.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

687.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

687A.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

687B. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

Damage occasioned by Foreign Ship

The text of this provision varies depending on jurisdiction or other application. See parallel texts relating to:
[Scotland](#) | [England and Wales](#)

 Repealed

Scotland

688.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

England and Wales

[...]¹**Notes**

- ¹ S. 688 repealed in relation to England and Wales by Administration of Justice Act 1956 (c. 46), s. 7, Sch. 1 Pt. I para. 7, Pt. III, Sch. 2

Provisions in case of Offences Abroad Repealed**689.**— [...]¹**Notes**

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed**690.** [...]¹
2 3**Notes**

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
- ³ Power to extend Pt. XIII conferred by Foreign Jurisdiction Act 1890 (c. 37), s. 5, Sch. 1

 Repealed**691.**— [...]¹**Notes**

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

Detention of Ship and Distress on Ship

 Repealed

692.— [...] ¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

693. [...] ¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

Evidence, Service of Documents, and Declarations

 Repealed

694. [...] ¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994: 1894 c.60 s.694 also repealed by 1993 c.22 Sch.5 Pt.II on May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

695.— [...] ¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

696.— [...] ¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

697. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

698. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994: 1894 c.60 s.698 also repealed by 1993 c.22 Sch.5 Pt.II on May 1, 1994)

Application of Penalties and Costs of Prosecutions

 Repealed

699.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

700. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

701. [...]¹

^{2 3}

Notes

¹ Repealed by Costs in Criminal Cases Act 1908 (c. 15), Sch.

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I.

1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

³ Power to extend Pt. XIII conferred by Foreign Jurisdiction Act 1890 (c. 37), s. 5, Sch. 1

Procedure in Scotland

 Repealed

702. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

703. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

704. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

705. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

706. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

707. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

708. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

709. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

710. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

Prosecution of Offences in Colonies

 Repealed

711. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

Application of Part XIII

 Repealed

712. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

PART XIV
SUPPLEMENTAL

General Control of Board of Trade

 Repealed

713. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

714. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

715. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

716.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

717. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

Expenses of Commissioners of Customs

 Repealed

718. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

Documents and Forms

 Repealed

719. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

 Repealed

720.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

721. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

722.— [...] ¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

Powers for enforcing Compliance with Act

 Repealed

723.— [...] ¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

Surveyors of Ships

 Repealed

724.— [...] ¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

725. [...] ¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 100, Sch. 5

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

726.— [...] ¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

727. [...] ¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

Board of Trade Inspectors

 Repealed

728. [...] ¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

729 [...] ¹
₂

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1979 (c. 39), Sch. 7 Pt. II

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Habbisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

 Repealed

730 [...] ¹
₂

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1979 (c. 39), Sch. 7 Pt. II
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

Exemption from Rates and Harbour Dues

 Repealed

731. [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)
-

 Repealed

732. [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)
-

Private Signals

 Repealed

733.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)
-

Application of Act to Foreign Ships by Order in Council

 Repealed

734. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

Powers of Colonial Legislature

 Repealed

735.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

736. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

Provision for Foreign Places where Her Majesty has Jurisdiction

 Repealed

737. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

Orders in Council

 Repealed

738.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996 as specified in 1995 c.21 s.316(2) and Sch.14 para.5; not yet in force otherwise)
-

Transmission and Publication of Documents

 Repealed

739.— [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)
-

 Repealed

740. [...]¹
²

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Statute Law (Repeals) Act 1986 (c.12), s. 1(1), Sch. 1 Pt. XII
- ² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)
-

Exemption of Her Majesty's Ships

 Repealed

741. [...]¹

Notes

- ¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)
-

Definitions and Provisions as to Application of Act

 Repealed

742. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

743. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

744. [...]¹
²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 48, 57(5), Schs. 5, 7 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

Repeal and Savings

 Repealed

745.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

746.— [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

Short Title and Commencement

 Repealed

747. [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

 Repealed

748. [...]¹

²

Notes

¹ Repealed by Statute Law Revision Act 1908 (c. 49)

² Act (other than certain provisions) excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 14, Sch. 1 extended by Happisburgh Lighthouse Act 1990 (c.xvi), s. 4 excluded by S.I. 1989/1991, arts. 11–13 modified by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 47(2)(b) (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1) and by S.I. 1989/1991, art. 10 Power to extend Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), s. 80 amended by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), s. 2 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1), S.I. 1983/708, regs 1(3)(4)(b), 2, Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Act 1920 (c. 65), s. 1 and Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), s. 1 Power to adapt provisions of Act conferred by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), s. 90 Functions of Board of Trade now exercisable concurrently by Secretary of State: S.I. 1970/1537, art. 2(1) Functions of the Secretary of State which were exercisable concurrently with the Board of Trade have ceased to be exercisable by the Board of Trade: S.I. 1983/1127, art. 2(4)

FIRST SCHEDULE

PART I [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (c.12), ss. 10, 57(5), Sch. 1 para. 52(a), Sch. 7 (with s. 58(4), Sch. 8 para. 1)

PART II

Documents of which the forms are to be prescribed by the Commissioners of Customs and sanctioned by the Board of Trade

 Repealed

[...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(I) para.1 (March 21, 1994)

SECOND SCHEDULE [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1965 (c. 47), Sch. 2

THIRD SCHEDULE [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), Sch. 3

FOURTH SCHEDULE [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), Sch. 3

FIFTH SCHEDULE

REGULATIONS TO BE OBSERVED WITH RESPECT TO ANTI-SCORBUTICS

Section 200

Furnishing of Anti-Scorbutics

 Repealed

[...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 c. 36 Sch.5 para.1 (May 1, 1995 as SI 1995/965)

Serving out of Anti-Scorbutics

 Repealed

[...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 c. 36 Sch.5 para.1 (May 1, 1995 as SI 1995/965)

SIXTH SCHEDULE

**REGULATIONS TO BE OBSERVED WITH RESPECT TO ACCOMMODATION ON
BOARD SHIPS**

Sections 79, 210

 Repealed

[...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 c. 36 Sch.5 para.1 (May 1, 1995 as SI 1995/965)

Maximum Fees for Inspection

 Repealed

[...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 c. 36 Sch.5 para.1 (May 1, 1995 as SI 1995/965)

SEVENTH SCHEDULE [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), Sch. 100, Sch. 5

EIGHTH SCHEDULE [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1970 (c. 36), Sch. 100, Sch. 5

NINTH SCHEDULE [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), Sch. 3

TENTH SCHEDULE [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), Sch. 2

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), Sch. 2

TWELFTH SCHEDULE [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), Sch. 2

THIRTEEN SCHEDULE [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), Sch. 2

FOURTEEN SCHEDULE [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1906 (c. 48), Sch. 2

FIFTEENTH SCHEDULE [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1937 (c. 23), s. 2

SIXTEENTH SCHEDULE [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), Sch. 3

SEVENTEENTH SCHEDULE LIFE SAVING APPLIANCES

Section 429

Constitution of the Committee

 Repealed

[...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

EIGHTEENTH SCHEDULE [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1949 (c. 43), Sch. 3

NINETEENTH SCHEDULE

Section 558

PART I.

STATEMENTS IN THE CASE OF SALVAGE BY HER MAJESTY'S SHIPS

 Repealed

[...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

PART II

SALVAGE BOND

 Repealed

[...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 1995 c. 21 Sch.12 para.1 (January 1, 1996)

TWENTIETH SCHEDULE

MAXIMUM FEES AND REMUNERATION OF RECEIVERS

Section 567

 Repealed

[...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22 Sch.5(II) para.1 (May 1, 1994)

TWENTY-FIRST SCHEDULE [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 31) s. 60, Sch. 2

TWENTY-SECOND SCHEDULE [...]¹

Notes

¹ Repealed by Statute Law Revision Act 1908 (c. 49)

Modifications

Provision	Modification	Notes	Further Information
Pt I s. 31	Merchant Shipping Act 1988 (Unregistered Ships) Regulations 1991/1367, reg. 3(1)		
Pt II s. 115(6)	Merchant Shipping (Registration of Scottish Fishery Cruisers, Research Ships etc.) Order, 1960/2217, art. 12		
Pt III c. 2 s. 281	Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22, Sch. 4 para. 16(a)	Modified in relation to making amendments designed to facilitate, or otherwise desirable in connection with, the consolidation of the enactments relating to merchant shipping	s. 8(3)
Pt V s. 460(1)	Merchant Shipping (Entry into Dangerous Spaces) Regulations 1988/1638, reg. 12		
	Merchant Shipping (Guarding of Machinery and Safety of Electrical Equipment) Regulations 1988/1636, reg. 9		
	Merchant Shipping (Hatches and Lifting Plant) Regulations 1988/1639, reg. 15		
	Merchant Shipping (Means of Access) Regulations 1988/1637, reg. 15		
	Merchant Shipping (Navigational Equipment) Regulations 1993/69, Pt XII reg. 47		
	Merchant Shipping (Safe Movement on Board Ship) Regulations 1988/1641, reg. 16		
Pt XI	General Lighthouse Authorities (Beacons: Hyperbolic Systems) Order 1991/347, art. 2(1)		
Pt XIII	Submarine Telegraph Act 1885 c. 49, s. 7	Modified in relation to legal proceedings	
Pt XIII s. 692	Merchant Shipping (Hours of Work) Regulations 1995/157, reg. 9		reg. 8
	Merchant Shipping (Navigational Equipment) Regulations 1993/69, Pt XII reg. 47(b)		
	Merchant Shipping (Pilot Boats) Regulations 1991/65, reg. 12		
	Merchant Shipping (Reporting Requirements for Ships Carrying	Modified where a ship is liable to be detained under SI 1995/2498	

	Dangerous or Polluting Goods) Regulations 1995/2498, reg. 18		
	Merchant Shipping (Safe Manning Document) Regulations 1992/1564, reg. 8		
	Merchant Shipping and Fishing Vessels (Medical Stores) Regulations 1995/1802, reg. 15		
Pt XIII s. 692(1)	Fishing Vessels (Life-Saving Appliances) Regulations 1988/38, reg. 7		
	Merchant Shipping (Emergency Equipment Lockers for Ro/Ro Passenger Ships) Regulations 1988/2272, reg. 6		
	Merchant Shipping (Entry into Dangerous Spaces) Regulations 1988/1638, reg. 12		
	Merchant Shipping (Guarding of Machinery and Safety of Electrical Equipment) Regulations 1988/1636, reg. 9		
	Merchant Shipping (Hatches and Lifting Plant) Regulations 1988/1639, reg. 15		
	Merchant Shipping (Life-Saving Appliances for Passenger Ships of Classes III to VI (A)) Regulations 1992/2359, Pt III reg. 25(1)		
	Merchant Shipping (Means of Access) Regulations 1988/1637, reg. 15		
	Merchant Shipping (Ro-Ro Passenger Ship Survivability) (No. 2) Regulations 1994/1383, reg. 8		
	Merchant Shipping (Ro-Ro Passenger Ship Survivability) Regulations 1994/422, reg. 8		
	Merchant Shipping (Safe Movement on Board Ship) Regulations 1988/1641, reg. 16		
	Merchant Shipping (Vessels in Commercial Use for Sport or Pleasure) Regulations 1993/1072, Pt III reg. 19		
Pt XIII s. 692(2)	Fishing Vessels (Life-Saving Appliances) Regulations 1988/38, reg. 7		
	Merchant Shipping (Emergency Equipment Lockers for Ro/Ro		

	Passenger Ships) Regulations 1988/2272, reg. 6		
	Merchant Shipping (Entry into Dangerous Spaces) Regulations 1988/1638, reg. 12		
	Merchant Shipping (Guarding of Machinery and Safety of Electrical Equipment) Regulations 1988/1636, reg. 9		
	Merchant Shipping (Hatches and Lifting Plant) Regulations 1988/1639, reg. 15		
	Merchant Shipping (Life-Saving Appliances for Passenger Ships of Classes III to VI (A)) Regulations 1992/2359, Pt III reg. 25(1)		
	Merchant Shipping (Means of Access) Regulations 1988/1637, reg. 15		
	Merchant Shipping (Ro-Ro Passenger Ship Survivability) (No. 2) Regulations 1994/1383, reg. 8		
	Merchant Shipping (Ro-Ro Passenger Ship Survivability) Regulations 1994/422, reg. 8		
	Merchant Shipping (Safe Movement on Board Ship) Regulations 1988/1641, reg. 16		
	Merchant Shipping (Vessels in Commercial Use for Sport or Pleasure) Regulations 1993/1072, Pt III reg. 19		
Pt XIII s. 692(3)	Fishing Vessels (Life-Saving Appliances) Regulations 1988/38, reg. 7		
	Merchant Shipping (Emergency Equipment Lockers for Ro/Ro Passenger Ships) Regulations 1988/2272, reg. 6		
	Merchant Shipping (Entry into Dangerous Spaces) Regulations 1988/1638, reg. 12		
	Merchant Shipping (Guarding of Machinery and Safety of Electrical Equipment) Regulations 1988/1636, reg. 9		
	Merchant Shipping (Hatches and Lifting Plant) Regulations 1988/1639, reg. 15		
	Merchant Shipping (Life-Saving Appliances for Passenger Ships of		

	Classes III to VI (A)) Regulations 1992/2359, Pt III reg. 25(1)		
	Merchant Shipping (Means of Access) Regulations 1988/1637, reg. 15		
	Merchant Shipping (Ro-Ro Passenger Ship Survivability) (No. 2) Regulations 1994/1383, reg. 8		
	Merchant Shipping (Ro-Ro Passenger Ship Survivability) Regulations 1994/422, reg. 8		
	Merchant Shipping (Safe Movement on Board Ship) Regulations 1988/1641, reg. 16		
	Merchant Shipping (Vessels in Commercial Use for Sport or Pleasure) Regulations 1993/1072, Pt III reg. 19		
Pt XIII s. 692(5)	Isle of Man (Transfer of Functions) Order 1980/399, Sch. 1(I) para. 9		
	Merchant Shipping (Entry into Dangerous Spaces) Regulations 1988/1638, reg. 12		
	Merchant Shipping (Guarding of Machinery and Safety of Electrical Equipment) Regulations 1988/1636, reg. 9		
	Merchant Shipping (Hatches and Lifting Plant) Regulations 1988/1639, reg. 15		
	Merchant Shipping (Means of Access) Regulations 1988/1637, reg. 15		
	Merchant Shipping (Safe Movement on Board Ship) Regulations 1988/1641, reg. 16		
Pt XIII s. 695(2)	Merchant Shipping (Registration, etc.) Act 1993 c. 22, Sch. 4 para. 67(a)	Modified in relation to making amendments designed to facilitate, or otherwise desirable in connection with, the consolidation of the enactments relating to merchant shipping	s. 8(3)
Pt XIV s. 728	Hovercraft (Application of Enactments) Order 1989/1350, Sch. 1(A) para. 1	Modified in relation to hovercraft	

Table of Contents

Merchant Shipping Act 1894 c. 60.....	<u>1</u>
Preamble	<u>1</u>
Part I REGISTRY.....	<u>1</u>
Qualification for owning British Ships.....	<u>1</u>
➊ s. 1	<u>1</u>
Obligation to register British Ships.....	<u>2</u>
➋ s. 2	<u>2</u>
➌ s. 3	<u>2</u>
Procedure for Registration.....	<u>3</u>
➍ s. 4 Registrars of British ships.....	<u>3</u>
➎ s. 5 Register book.....	<u>3</u>
➏ s. 6 Survey and measurement of ship.....	<u>3</u>
➐ s. 7 Marking of ship.....	<u>3</u>
➑ s. 8 Application for registry.....	<u>4</u>
➒ s. 9 Declaration of ownership on registry.....	<u>4</u>
➓ s. 10 Evidence on first registry.....	<u>4</u>
➔ s. 11 Entry of particulars in register book.....	<u>4</u>
➕ s. 12 Documents to be retained by registrar.....	<u>4</u>
➖ s. 13 Port of registry.....	<u>4</u>
Certificate of Registry.....	<u>4</u>
➗ s. 14 Certificate of registry.....	<u>5</u>
➘ s. 15 Custody of certificate.....	<u>5</u>
➙ s. 16 Penalty for use of improper certificate.....	<u>5</u>
➚ s. 17 Power to grant new certificate.....	<u>5</u>
➛ s. 18 Provision for loss of certificate.....	<u>5</u>
➜ s. 19	<u>5</u>
➝ s. 20 Endorsement of change of ownership on certificate.....	<u>6</u>
➞ s. 21 Delivery up of certificate of ship lost or ceasing to be British owned.....	<u>6</u>
➟ s. 22 Provisional certificate for ship becoming entitled to be registered while abroad..	<u>6</u>
➠ s. 23 Temporary passes in lieu of certificates of registry.....	<u>6</u>
Transfers and Transmissions.....	<u>7</u>
➡ s. 24 Transfer of ships or shares.....	<u>7</u>
➢ s. 25 Declaration of transfer.....	<u>7</u>
➣ s. 26 Registry of transfer.....	<u>7</u>
➤ s. 27 Transmission of property in ship on death, bankruptcy, marriage, &c.....	<u>7</u>
➥ s. 28 Order for sale on transmission to unqualified person.....	<u>7</u>
➦ s. 29 Transfer of ship or sale by order of court.....	<u>7</u>
➧ s. 30 Power of court to prohibit transfer.....	<u>8</u>

Mortgages.....	8
- s. 31 Mortgage of ship or share.....	8
- s. 32 Entry of discharge of mortgage.....	8
- s. 33 Priority of mortgages.....	8
- s. 34 Mortgagee not treated as owner.....	8
- s. 35 Mortgagee to have power of sale.....	8
- s. 36	9
- s. 37 Transfer of mortgages.....	9
- s. 38 Transmission of interest in mortgage by death, bankruptcy, marriage, &c.....	9
Certificates of Mortgage and Sale.....	9
- s. 39	9
- s. 40	10
- s. 41	10
- s. 42	11
- s. 43	11
- s. 44	12
- s. 45	12
- s. 46	13
Name of Ship.....	13
- s. 47 Rules as to name of ship.....	13
Registry of Alterations, Registry anew, and Transfer of Registry.....	13
- s. 48 Registry of alterations.....	13
- s. 49 Regulations for registry of alteration.....	14
- s. 50 Provisional certificate and endorsement where ship is to be registered anew...	14
- s. 51 Registry a new on change of ownership.....	14
- s. 52 Procedure for registry anew.....	14
- s. 53 Transfer of registry.....	14
- s. 53A Transfer of registry to overseas territory.....	14
- s. 53B Transfer of registry from overseas territory.....	15
- s. 54	15
Incapacitated Persons.....	15
- s. 55	15
Trusts and Equitable Rights.....	16
- s. 56 Notices of trusts not received.....	16
- s. 57 Equities not excluded by Act.....	16
Liability of Beneficial Owner.....	16
- s. 58 Liability of owners.....	16
Managing Owner.....	16
- s. 59 Ship's managing owner or manager to be registered.....	17

Declarations, Inspection of Register, and Fees.....	<u>17</u>
- s. 60 Power of registrar to dispense with declarations and other evidence.....	<u>17</u>
- s. 61 Mode of making declarations.....	<u>17</u>
- s. 62 Application of fees.....	<u>17</u>
Returns, Evidence, and Forms.....	<u>17</u>
- s. 63 Returns to be made by registrars.....	<u>17</u>
- s. 64 Evidence of register book, certificate of registry, and other documents.....	<u>18</u>
- s. 65 Forms of documents, and instructions as to registry.....	<u>18</u>
Forgery and false Declarations.....	<u>18</u>
- s. 66 Forgery of documents: Scotland.....	<u>18</u>
- s. 67 False declarations.....	<u>18</u>
National Character and Flag.....	<u>19</u>
- s. 68 National character of ship to be declared before clearance.....	<u>19</u>
- s. 69 Penalty for unduly assuming British character.....	<u>19</u>
- s. 70 Penalty for concealing British character of a ship.....	<u>19</u>
- s. 71	<u>19</u>
- s. 72 Liabilities of unregistered ships.....	<u>20</u>
- s. 73 National colours for ships, and penalty on carrying improper colours.....	<u>20</u>
- s. 74 Penalty on ship not showing colours.....	<u>20</u>
- s. 75 Saving for Admiralty.....	<u>20</u>
Forfeiture of Ship.....	<u>20</u>
- s. 76 Proceedings on forfeiture of ship.....	<u>20</u>
Measurement of Ship and Tonnage.....	<u>21</u>
- s. 77	<u>21</u>
- s. 78	<u>21</u>
- s. 79	<u>21</u>
- s. 80	<u>22</u>
- s. 81	<u>22</u>
- s. 82 Tonnage once ascertained to be the tonnage of ship.....	<u>23</u>
- s. 83 Fees for measurement.....	<u>23</u>
- s. 84 Tonnage of ships of foreign countries adopting tonnage regulations.....	<u>23</u>
- s. 85	<u>23</u>
- s. 86 Surveyors and regulations for measurement of ships.....	<u>24</u>
- s. 87 Levy of tonnage rates under local Acts on the registered tonnage.....	<u>24</u>
Ports of Registry in Place under Foreign Jurisdiction Act.....	<u>24</u>
- s. 88	<u>24</u>
Registry in Colonies.....	<u>25</u>
- s. 89	<u>25</u>
- s. 90	<u>25</u>

Application of Part I.....	<u>26</u>
✔ s. 91	<u>26</u>
Part II MASTERS AND SEAMEN.....	<u>26</u>
Certificates of Competency.....	<u>26</u>
⊖ s. 92	<u>26</u>
⊖ s. 93 Grades of certificates of competency.....	<u>27</u>
⊖ s. 94	<u>27</u>
⊖ s. 95	<u>27</u>
⊖ s. 96 Engineers certificates of competency.....	<u>28</u>
⊖ s. 97 Fees on examination.....	<u>28</u>
⊖ s. 98 Grant of certificates on passing examination.....	<u>28</u>
⊖ s. 99 Certificates of service for naval officers.....	<u>28</u>
⊖ s. 100 Form and record of certificate.....	<u>28</u>
⊖ s. 101 Loss of certificate.....	<u>28</u>
⊖ s. 102 Colonial certificates of competency.....	<u>29</u>
⊖ s. 103 Production of certificates of competency to superintendent.....	<u>29</u>
⊖ s. 104 Forgery, &c. of certificate of competency.....	<u>29</u>
⊖ s. 105	<u>29</u>
⊖ s. 106	<u>30</u>
⊖ s. 107	<u>30</u>
⊖ s. 108	<u>31</u>
⊖ s. 109	<u>31</u>
Licences to supply Seamen.....	<u>31</u>
⊖ s. 110 Licence for supply of seamen.....	<u>31</u>
⊖ s. 111 Penalty for engaging seamen without licence.....	<u>32</u>
⊖ s. 112 Penalty for receiving remuneration from seamen for engagement.....	<u>32</u>
⊖ s. 113	<u>32</u>
⊖ s. 114	<u>32</u>
⊖ s. 115	<u>33</u>
⊖ s. 116	<u>33</u>
⊖ s. 117	<u>33</u>
⊖ s. 118	<u>34</u>
⊖ s. 119	<u>34</u>
⊖ s. 120	<u>34</u>
⊖ s. 121	<u>35</u>
⊖ s. 122	<u>35</u>
⊖ s. 123	<u>35</u>
⊖ s. 124	<u>36</u>
⊖ s. 125	<u>36</u>

Rating of Seamen.....	36
- s. 126 Rating of seamen.....	<u>37</u>
- s. 127	<u>37</u>
- s. 128	<u>37</u>
- s. 129	<u>37</u>
- s. 130	<u>38</u>
- s. 131	<u>38</u>
- s. 132	<u>38</u>
- s. 133	<u>39</u>
- s. 134	<u>39</u>
- s. 135	<u>40</u>
- s. 136	<u>40</u>
- s. 137	<u>40</u>
- s. 138	<u>41</u>
- s. 139	<u>41</u>
- s. 140	<u>41</u>
- s. 141	<u>42</u>
- s. 142	<u>42</u>
- s. 143	<u>42</u>
- s. 144	<u>43</u>
- s. 145	<u>43</u>
- s. 146	<u>43</u>
- s. 147	<u>44</u>
- s. 148	<u>44</u>
- s. 149	<u>44</u>
- s. 150	<u>45</u>
- s. 151	<u>45</u>
- s. 152	<u>45</u>
- s. 153	<u>46</u>
- s. 154	<u>46</u>
- s. 155	<u>47</u>
- s. 156	<u>47</u>
- s. 157	<u>47</u>
- s. 158	<u>48</u>
- s. 159	<u>48</u>
- s. 160	<u>48</u>
- s. 161	<u>49</u>
- s. 162	<u>49</u>
- s. 163	<u>49</u>

➊ s. 164	<u>50</u>
➋ s. 165	<u>50</u>
➌ s. 166	<u>50</u>
➍ s. 167	<u>51</u>
➎ s. 168	<u>51</u>
➏ s. 169	<u>51</u>
➐ s. 170	<u>52</u>
➑ s. 171	<u>52</u>
➒ s. 172	<u>52</u>
➓ s. 173	<u>53</u>
➔ s. 174	<u>53</u>
➕ s. 175	<u>54</u>
➖ s. 176	<u>54</u>
➗ s. 177	<u>54</u>
➘ s. 178	<u>55</u>
➙ s. 179	<u>55</u>
➚ s. 180	<u>55</u>
➛ s. 181	<u>56</u>
➜ s. 182	<u>56</u>
➝ s. 183	<u>56</u>
➞ s. 184	<u>57</u>
➟ s. 185	<u>57</u>
➠ s. 186	<u>57</u>
➡ s. 187	<u>58</u>
➢ s. 188	<u>58</u>
➣ s. 189	<u>58</u>
➤ s. 190	<u>59</u>
➥ s. 191	<u>59</u>
➦ s. 192	<u>59</u>
➧ s. 193	<u>60</u>
➨ s. 194	<u>60</u>
➩ s. 195	<u>61</u>
➪ s. 196	<u>61</u>
➬ s. 197	<u>61</u>
Provisions, Health, and Accomodation.....	<u>62</u>
➭ s. 198	<u>62</u>
➮ s. 199	<u>62</u>
➯ s. 200	<u>62</u>
➰ s. 201	<u>63</u>

➊ s. 202	<u>63</u>
➋ s. 203	<u>63</u>
➌ s. 204	<u>64</u>
➍ s. 205	<u>64</u>
➎ s. 206	<u>64</u>
➏ s. 207	<u>65</u>
➐ s. 208	<u>65</u>
Provisions, Health, and Accomodation.....	<u>65</u>
➑ s. 209 Certain ships to carry medical practitioners.....	<u>65</u>
➒ s. 210 Accommodation for seamen.....	<u>65</u>
➓ s. 211	<u>66</u>
➔ s. 212	<u>66</u>
➕ s. 213	<u>66</u>
➖ s. 214	<u>67</u>
➗ s. 215	<u>67</u>
➘ s. 216	<u>67</u>
➙ s. 217	<u>68</u>
➚ s. 218	<u>68</u>
➛ s. 219	<u>68</u>
➜ s. 220	<u>69</u>
➝ s. 221	<u>69</u>
➞ s. 222	<u>69</u>
➟ s. 223	<u>70</u>
➠ s. 224	<u>70</u>
➡ s. 225	<u>71</u>
➢ s. 226	<u>71</u>
➣ s. 227	<u>71</u>
➤ s. 228	<u>72</u>
➥ s. 229	<u>72</u>
➦ s. 230	<u>72</u>
➧ s. 231	<u>73</u>
➨ s. 232	<u>73</u>
➩ s. 233	<u>73</u>
➪ s. 234	<u>74</u>
➬ s. 235	<u>74</u>
➮ s. 236	<u>74</u>
➰ s. 237	<u>75</u>
➲ s. 238	<u>75</u>
➴ s. 239	<u>75</u>

⊖ s. 240	<u>76</u>
⊖ s. 241	<u>76</u>
⊖ s. 242	<u>76</u>
⊖ s. 243	<u>77</u>
⊖ s. 244	<u>77</u>
⊖ s. 245	<u>78</u>
⊖ s. 246	<u>78</u>
⊖ s. 247	<u>78</u>
⊖ s. 248	<u>79</u>
⊖ s. 249	<u>79</u>
⊖ s. 250	<u>79</u>
Registration of and Returns respecting Seamen.....	<u>80</u>
⊖ s. 251	<u>80</u>
⊖ s. 252	<u>80</u>
⊖ s. 253	<u>80</u>
⊖ s. 254	<u>81</u>
⊖ s. 255	<u>81</u>
⊖ s. 256 Transmission of documents to registrar by superintendents and other officers..	<u>81</u>
⊖ s. 257	<u>82</u>
⊖ s. 258	<u>82</u>
⊖ s. 259	<u>82</u>
⊖ s. 260	<u>83</u>
⊖ s. 261	<u>83</u>
⊖ s. 262	<u>83</u>
⊖ s. 263	<u>84</u>
⊖ s. 264	<u>84</u>
⊖ s. 265	<u>84</u>
⊖ s. 266	<u>85</u>
Part III PASSENGER AND EMIGRANT SHIPS.....	<u>85</u>
Chapter 1 DEFINITIONS.....	<u>85</u>
Definition of Passenger Steamer and Passenger.....	<u>85</u>
⊖ s. 267 Definition of "passenger" and "passenger steamer".....	<u>85</u>
⊖ s. 268	<u>86</u>
⊖ s. 269	<u>86</u>
⊖ s. 270	<u>86</u>
Chapter 2 PASSENGER STEAMERS.....	<u>87</u>
Survey of Passenger Steamers.....	<u>87</u>
⊖ s. 271 Annual survey of passenger steamers.....	<u>87</u>
⊖ s. 272 Mode of survey and declaration of survey.....	<u>87</u>

⊖ s. 273 Transmission of declaration.....	<u>87</u>
⊖ s. 274 Issue of passenger steamer's certificate.....	<u>88</u>
⊖ s. 275 Appeal to court of survey.....	<u>88</u>
⊖ s. 276 Transmission of certificate.....	<u>88</u>
⊖ s. 277 Fees for certificate.....	<u>88</u>
⊖ s. 278 Duration of certificates.....	<u>88</u>
⊖ s. 279 Cancellation of certificate.....	<u>89</u>
⊖ s. 280 Delivery up of certificate.....	<u>89</u>
⊖ s. 281 Posting up of certificate.....	<u>89</u>
⊖ s. 282 Penalty for forgery of certificate or declaration.....	<u>89</u>
⊖ s. 283 Penalty for carrying passengers in excess.....	<u>89</u>
⊖ s. 284 Colonial certificates for passenger steamers.....	<u>90</u>
General Equipment of Passenger Steamers.....	<u>90</u>
⊖ s. 285 Equipment of passenger steamers with compasses, hose, deck shelters, and safety appliances.....	<u>90</u>
⊖ s. 286 Prohibition of increasing weight on safety valve.....	<u>90</u>
Keeping Order in Passenger Steamers.....	<u>90</u>
⊖ s. 287 Offences in connexion with passenger steamers.....	<u>90</u>
⊖ s. 288 Power to exclude drunken passengers on home trade passenger steamers...	<u>90</u>
Chapter 3 EMIGRANT SHIPS.....	<u>91</u>
⊖ s. 289	<u>91</u>
⊖ s. 290	<u>91</u>
⊖ s. 291	<u>91</u>
⊖ s. 292	<u>92</u>
⊖ s. 293	<u>92</u>
⊖ s. 294	<u>93</u>
⊖ s. 295	<u>93</u>
⊖ s. 296	<u>93</u>
⊖ s. 297	<u>94</u>
⊖ s. 298	<u>94</u>
⊖ s. 299	<u>95</u>
⊖ s. 300	<u>95</u>
⊖ s. 301	<u>95</u>
⊖ s. 302	<u>96</u>
⊖ s. 303	<u>96</u>
⊖ s. 304	<u>97</u>
⊖ s. 305	<u>97</u>
⊖ s. 306	<u>97</u>
⊖ s. 307	<u>98</u>

➊ s. 308	<u>98</u>
➋ s. 309	<u>98</u>
➌ s. 310	<u>99</u>
➍ s. 311	<u>99</u>
➎ s. 312	<u>100</u>
➏ s. 313	<u>100</u>
➐ s. 314	<u>100</u>
➑ s. 315	<u>101</u>
➒ s. 316	<u>101</u>
➓ s. 317	<u>102</u>
➔ s. 318	<u>102</u>
➕ s. 319	<u>102</u>
➖ s. 320	<u>103</u>
➗ s. 321	<u>103</u>
➘ s. 322	<u>104</u>
➙ s. 323	<u>104</u>
➚ s. 324	<u>104</u>
➛ s. 325	<u>105</u>
➜ s. 326	<u>105</u>
➝ s. 327	<u>105</u>
➞ s. 328	<u>106</u>
➟ s. 329	<u>106</u>
➠ s. 330	<u>107</u>
➡ s. 331	<u>107</u>
➢ s. 332	<u>107</u>
➣ s. 333	<u>108</u>
➤ s. 334	<u>108</u>
➥ s. 335	<u>109</u>
➦ s. 336	<u>109</u>
➧ s. 337	<u>109</u>
➨ s. 338	<u>110</u>
➩ s. 339	<u>110</u>
➪ s. 340	<u>111</u>
➬ s. 341	<u>111</u>
➭ s. 342	<u>111</u>
➮ s. 343	<u>112</u>
➯ s. 344	<u>112</u>
➱ s. 345	<u>112</u>
➲ s. 346	<u>113</u>

⊖ s. 347	<u>113</u>
⊖ s. 348	<u>114</u>
⊖ s. 349	<u>114</u>
⊖ s. 350	<u>114</u>
⊖ s. 351	<u>115</u>
⊖ s. 352	<u>115</u>
⊖ s. 353	<u>116</u>
⊖ s. 354	<u>116</u>
⊖ s. 355	<u>116</u>
Legal Proceedings.....	<u>117</u>
⊖ s. 356 Recovery of fines.....	<u>117</u>
⊖ s. 357	<u>117</u>
⊖ s. 358	<u>117</u>
Supplemental.....	<u>118</u>
⊖ s. 359 Owner responsible for default in absence of agreement.....	<u>118</u>
⊖ s. 360	<u>118</u>
⊖ s. 361	<u>118</u>
⊖ s. 362	<u>119</u>
⊖ s. 363 Exemption from survey of foreign passenger steamer or emigrant ship in certain cases.....	<u>119</u>
Application of Part III as regards Emigrant Ships.....	<u>119</u>
⊖ s. 364	<u>119</u>
⊖ s. 365	<u>120</u>
⊖ s. 366 Modification of provisions of Part III in their application to British possessions.....	<u>120</u>
⊖ s. 367 Powers of governors of colonies as to numbers of steerage passengers...	<u>120</u>
⊖ s. 368	<u>121</u>
⊖ s. 368A	<u>121</u>
Part IV FISHING BOATS.....	<u>121</u>
Chapter I	<u>121</u>
Application of Part IV, &c.....	<u>122</u>
✓ s. 369	<u>122</u>
✓ s. 370 Definitions. "Fishing boat." "Second hand." "Voyage.".....	<u>122</u>
✓ s. 371	<u>123</u>
✓ s. 372 Extent of Part IV.....	<u>123</u>
Chapter 1 PROVISIONS APPLYING TO ALL FISHING BOATS AND TO THE WHOLE FISHING SERVICE.....	<u>124</u>
Fishing Boats Register.....	<u>124</u>
✓ s. 373 Registry of British fishing boat.....	<u>124</u>
✓ s. 374 Effect of registry of fishing boat.....	<u>126</u>

⊖ s. 375	<u>127</u>
⊖ s. 376	<u>127</u>
⊖ s. 377	<u>127</u>
⊖ s. 378	<u>128</u>
⊖ s. 379	<u>128</u>
⊖ s. 380	<u>129</u>
⊖ s. 381	<u>129</u>
⊖ s. 382	<u>129</u>
⊖ s. 383	<u>130</u>
⊖ s. 384	<u>130</u>
Provisions as to Death, Injuries, Ill-treatment, Punishments, and Casualties in Fishing Boats.....	<u>130</u>
✓ s. 385	<u>131</u>
✓ s. 386	<u>131</u>
⊖ s. 387	<u>132</u>
⊖ s. 388	<u>132</u>
✓ s. 389	<u>132</u>
Fees and Control of Superintendents.....	<u>133</u>
✓ s. 390	<u>133</u>
⊖ s. 391	<u>134</u>
⊖ s. 392	<u>134</u>
⊖ s. 393	<u>135</u>
⊖ s. 394	<u>135</u>
⊖ s. 395	<u>135</u>
⊖ s. 396	<u>136</u>
⊖ s. 397	<u>136</u>
⊖ s. 398	<u>136</u>
⊖ s. 399	<u>137</u>
⊖ s. 400	<u>137</u>
⊖ s. 401	<u>138</u>
⊖ s. 402	<u>138</u>
⊖ s. 403	<u>138</u>
⊖ s. 404	<u>139</u>
⊖ s. 405	<u>139</u>
⊖ s. 406	<u>140</u>
⊖ s. 407	<u>140</u>
⊖ s. 408	<u>140</u>
⊖ s. 409	<u>141</u>
⊖ s. 410	<u>141</u>

⊖ s. 411	142
⊖ s. 412	142
Certificates of Skippers and Second Hands.....	142
✔ s. 413	142
✔ s. 414	143
✔ s. 415	143
✔ s. 416	144
Conveyance of Fish from Trawlers.....	145
✔ s. 417	145
Part V SAFETY.....	145
Prevention of Collisions.....	145
⊖ s. 418 Collision regulations.....	145
⊖ s. 419 Observance of collision regulations.....	146
✔ s. 420 Inspection as to lights and fog signals.....	146
⊖ s. 421 Saving for local rules of navigation in harbours, &c.....	147
⊖ s. 422 Duty of vessel to assist the other in case of collision.....	147
⊖ s. 423	147
⊖ s. 424	148
⊖ s. 425	148
⊖ s. 426	148
Life-saving Appliances.....	149
⊖ s. 427 Rules as to life-saving appliances.....	149
⊖ s. 428 Duties of owners and masters as to carrying life-saving appliances.....	149
⊖ s. 429 Appointment of consultative committee for framing rules.....	149
⊖ s. 430 Penalty for breach of rules.....	149
⊖ s. 431 Survey of ship with respect to life-saving appliances.....	150
General Equipment.....	150
⊖ s. 432 Adjustment of compasses and provision of hose.....	150
⊖ s. 433 Placing undue weight on safety valve.....	150
⊖ s. 434	150
⊖ s. 435	151
Draught of Water and Load-Line.....	151
⊖ s. 436 Ship's draught of water to be recorded.....	151
⊖ s. 437	151
⊖ s. 438	152
⊖ s. 439	152
⊖ s. 440	152
⊖ s. 441	153
⊖ s. 442	153

- s. 443	<u>153</u>
- s. 444	<u>154</u>
- s. 445	<u>154</u>
Dangerous Goods.....	<u>155</u>
- s. 446 Restrictions on carriage of dangerous goods.....	<u>155</u>
- s. 447 Penalty for misdescription of dangerous goods.....	<u>155</u>
- s. 448 Power to deal with goods suspected of being dangerous.....	<u>155</u>
- s. 449 Forfeiture of dangerous goods improperly sent or carried.....	<u>155</u>
- s. 450 Saving for other enactments relating to dangerous goods.....	<u>155</u>
- s. 451	<u>155</u>
- s. 452	<u>156</u>
- s. 453	<u>156</u>
- s. 454	<u>157</u>
- s. 455	<u>157</u>
- s. 456	<u>157</u>
Unseaworthy Ships.....	<u>158</u>
- s. 457	<u>158</u>
- s. 458 Obligation of shipowner to crew with respect to use of reasonable efforts to secure seaworthiness.....	<u>158</u>
- s. 459 Power to detain unsafe ships, and procedure for detention.....	<u>158</u>
- s. 460 Liability for costs and damages.....	<u>158</u>
- s. 461 Power to require from complainant security for costs.....	<u>159</u>
- s. 462 Application to foreign ships of provisions as to detention.....	<u>159</u>
- s. 463	<u>159</u>
Part VI SPECIAL SHIPPING INQUIRIES AND COURTS.....	<u>159</u>
Inquiries and Investigations as to Shipping Casualties.....	<u>159</u>
- s. 464	<u>160</u>
- s. 465	<u>160</u>
- s. 466	<u>160</u>
- s. 467	<u>161</u>
- s. 468	<u>161</u>
Power as to Certificates of Officers, &c.....	<u>161</u>
- s. 469	<u>161</u>
- s. 470	<u>162</u>
- s. 471	<u>162</u>
- s. 472	<u>163</u>
- s. 473	<u>163</u>
- s. 474	<u>163</u>
Re-hearing of Investigations and Inquiries.....	<u>164</u>

- s. 475	164
Supplemental Provisions as to Investigations and Inquiries.....	164
- s. 476	164
- s. 477	165
- s. 478 Authority for colonial court to make inquiries into shipping casualties and conduct of officers.....	165
- s. 479	165
Naval Courts on the High Seas and Abroad.....	166
- s. 480 Cases in which naval courts may be summoned.....	166
- s. 481 Constitution of naval courts.....	166
- s. 482 Functions of naval courts.....	166
- s. 483 Powers of naval courts.....	166
- s. 484 Report of proceedings of naval courts.....	166
- s. 485 Penalty for preventing complaint or obstructing investigation.....	166
- s. 486 Application of provisions as to naval courts.....	167
Courts of Survey.....	167
- s. 487 Constitution of court of survey.....	167
- s. 488 Power and procedure of court of survey.....	167
- s. 489 Rules for procedure of court of survey, &c.....	167
Scientific Referees.....	167
- s. 490 Reference in difficult cases to scientific persons.....	167
- s. 491	168
Part VII DELIVERY OF GOODS.....	168
Delivery of Goods and Lien for Freight.....	168
- s. 492 Definitions under Part VII.....	168
- s. 493 Power of shipowner to enter and land goods on default by owner of goods...	168
- s. 494 Lien for freight on landing goods.....	168
- s. 495 Discharge of lien.....	169
- s. 496 Provisions as to deposits by owners of goods.....	169
- s. 497 Sale of goods by warehousemen.....	169
- s. 498 Application of proceeds of sale.....	169
- s. 499 Warehouseman's rent and expenses.....	169
- s. 500 Warehousemen's protection.....	169
- s. 501 Saving for powers under local Acts.....	170
Part IX WRECK AND SALVAGE.....	170
Vessels in Distress.....	170
- s. 510 Definition of "wreck" and "salvage".....	170
- s. 511 Duty of receiver where vessel in distress.....	170
- s. 512 Powers of the receiver in case of vessels in distress.....	170

- s. 513 Power to pass over adjoining lands.....	171
- s. 514 Power of receiver to suppress plunder and disorder by force.....	171
- s. 515 Liability for damage in case of a vessel plundered.....	171
- s. 516 Exercise of powers of receiver in his absence.....	171
- s. 517 Examination in respect of ships in distress.....	171
Dealing with Wreck.....	171
- s. 518 Provision as to wreck found in the United Kingdom.....	172
- s. 519 Penalty for taking wreck at time of casualty.....	172
- s. 520 Notice of wreck to be given by receiver.....	172
- s. 521 Claims of owners to wreck.....	172
- s. 522 Immediate sale of wreck by receiver in certain cases.....	172
Unclaimed Wreck.....	172
- s. 523 Right of Crown to unclaimed wreck.....	172
- s. 524 Notice of unclaimed wreck to be given to persons entitled.....	173
- s. 525 Disposal of unclaimed wreck.....	173
- s. 526 Disputed title to unclaimed wreck.....	173
- s. 527 Delivery of unclaimed wreck by receivers not to prejudice title.....	173
- s. 528 Power to Board of Trade to purchase rights to wreck.....	173
- s. 529 Admiral not to interfere with wreck.....	173
Removal of Wrecks.....	174
- s. 530 Removal of wreck by harbour or conservancy authority.....	174
- s. 531 Power of lighthouse authority to remove wreck.....	174
- s. 532 Power of removal to extend to tackle, cargo, &c.....	174
- s. 533 Power for Board of Trade to determine certain questions between authorities..	174
- s. 534 Powers to be cumulative.....	174
Offences in respect of Wreck.....	174
- s. 535 Taking wreck to foreign port.....	175
- s. 536 Interfering with wrecked vessel or wreck.....	175
- s. 537 Summary procedure for concealment of wreck.....	175
Marine Store Dealers.....	175
- s. 538	175
- s. 539	176
- s. 540	176
- s. 541	176
- s. 542	177
Marking of Anchors.....	177
- s. 543 Marking of anchors.....	177
Salvage.....	177
- s. 544 Salvage payable for saving life.....	177

- s. 545 Salvage of life from foreign vessels.....	<u>178</u>
- s. 546 Salvage of cargo or wreck.....	<u>178</u>
Procedure in Salvage.....	<u>178</u>
- s. 547 Determination of salvage disputes.....	<u>178</u>
- s. 548 Determination of disputes as to salvage summarily.....	<u>179</u>
- s. 549 Appeal in case of salvage disputes.....	<u>179</u>
- s. 550 As to arbitrators in Ireland.....	<u>180</u>
- s. 551 Valuation of property by receiver.....	<u>180</u>
- s. 552 Detention of property liable for salvage by a receiver.....	<u>180</u>
- s. 553 Sale of detained property by receiver.....	<u>180</u>
- s. 554 Agreement as to salvage.....	<u>180</u>
- s. 555 Apportionment of salvage under 200l. by receiver.....	<u>181</u>
- s. 556 Apportionment of salvage by Admiralty Courts.....	<u>181</u>
Salvage by Her Majesty's Ships.....	<u>181</u>
- s. 557 Salvage by Her Majesty's ships.....	<u>181</u>
- s. 558 Salvage by Her Majesty's ships abroad.....	<u>181</u>
- s. 559 Provisions as to bond to be executed.....	<u>181</u>
- s. 560 Execution of bond.....	<u>182</u>
- s. 561 Enforcement of bond.....	<u>182</u>
- s. 562 Saving for other salvage rights.....	<u>182</u>
- s. 563 Exemption from stamp duty.....	<u>182</u>
- s. 564 Punishment for forgery and false representations.....	<u>182</u>
Jurisdiction of High Court in Salvage.....	<u>182</u>
- s. 565 Jurisdiction of High Court in salvage.....	<u>182</u>
Appointment of Receivers of Wreck.....	<u>183</u>
- s. 566 Appointment of receivers of wreck.....	<u>183</u>
Fees of Receivers of Wreck.....	<u>183</u>
- s. 567 Receivers fees.....	<u>183</u>
- s. 568 Remuneration for services by coastguard.....	<u>183</u>
Duties on Wreck.....	<u>183</u>
- s. 569 Provisions as to duties, &c. on wrecked goods.....	<u>183</u>
Supplemental.....	<u>184</u>
- s. 570 Powers of sheriff in Scotland.....	<u>184</u>
- s. 571 Saving for Cinque ports.....	<u>184</u>
Part X	<u>184</u>
- s. 572	<u>184</u>
- s. 573	<u>184</u>
- s. 574	<u>185</u>
- s. 575	<u>185</u>

➔ s. 576	185
➔ s. 577	186
➔ s. 578	186
➔ s. 579	187
➔ s. 580	187
➔ s. 581	187
➔ s. 582	188
➔ s. 583	188
➔ s. 584	188
➔ s. 585	189
➔ s. 586	189
➔ s. 587	189
➔ s. 588	190
➔ s. 589	190
➔ s. 590	190
➔ s. 591	191
➔ s. 592	191
➔ s. 593	191
➔ s. 594	192
➔ s. 595	192
➔ s. 596	192
➔ s. 597	193
➔ s. 598	193
➔ s. 599	194
➔ s. 600	194
➔ s. 601	194
➔ s. 602	195
➔ s. 603	195
➔ s. 604	195
➔ s. 605	196
➔ s. 606	196
➔ s. 607	196
➔ s. 608	197
➔ s. 609	197
➔ s. 610	197
➔ s. 611	198
➔ s. 612	198
➔ s. 613	198
➔ s. 614	199

➊ s. 615	<u>199</u>
➋ s. 616	<u>199</u>
➌ s. 617	<u>200</u>
➍ s. 618	<u>200</u>
➎ s. 619	<u>201</u>
➏ s. 620	<u>201</u>
➐ s. 621	<u>201</u>
➑ s. 622	<u>202</u>
➒ s. 623	<u>202</u>
➓ s. 624	<u>202</u>
➔ s. 625	<u>203</u>
➕ s. 626	<u>203</u>
➖ s. 627	<u>203</u>
➗ s. 628	<u>204</u>
➘ s. 629	<u>204</u>
➙ s. 630	<u>204</u>
➚ s. 631	<u>205</u>
➛ s. 632	<u>205</u>
➜ s. 633	<u>205</u>
Part XI LIGHTHOUSES.....	<u>206</u>
General Management.....	<u>206</u>
➊ s. 634 Management of lighthouses, buoys, and beacons.....	<u>206</u>
➋ s. 634A Joint discharge of functions by general lighthouse authorities.....	<u>206</u>
➌ s. 635 Returns and information to Board of Trade.....	<u>206</u>
➍ s. 636 Power of Board of Trade to inspect on complaint made.....	<u>206</u>
➎ s. 637	<u>207</u>
Construction of Lighthouses, &c.....	<u>207</u>
➊ s. 638 General powers of lighthouse authorities.....	<u>207</u>
➋ s. 639 Powers as to land.....	<u>207</u>
➌ s. 640	<u>207</u>
➍ s. 641	<u>208</u>
➎ s. 642 Additions to lighthouses.....	<u>208</u>
Light Dues.....	<u>208</u>
➊ s. 643 Continuance of light dues.....	<u>208</u>
➋ s. 643A Information to determine light dues.....	<u>209</u>
➌ s. 644	<u>209</u>
➍ s. 645	<u>209</u>
➎ s. 646	<u>210</u>
➏ s. 647 Availability of light dues regulations for inspection.....	<u>210</u>

-	s. 648 Application and collection of light dues.....	<u>210</u>
-	s. 649 Recovery of light dues.....	<u>210</u>
-	s. 650 Distress on ship for light dues.....	<u>210</u>
-	s. 651 Receipt for light dues.....	<u>211</u>
	Local Lighthouses.....	<u>211</u>
-	s. 652 Inspection of local lighthouses.....	<u>211</u>
-	s. 653 Control of local lighthouse authorities by general lighthouse authorities....	<u>211</u>
-	s. 654 Surrender of local lighthouses.....	<u>211</u>
-	s. 655 Light dues for local light.....	<u>211</u>
-	s. 656 Application of local light dues.....	<u>212</u>
✓	s. 657	<u>212</u>
	Expenses of General Lighthouse Authorities.....	<u>212</u>
-	s. 658 Expenses of general lighthouse authorities to be paid out of General Lighthouse Fund.....	<u>212</u>
-	s. 659 Establishments of general lighthouse authorities.....	<u>213</u>
-	s. 660 Estimates or accounts of expenses sent to Board of Trade.....	<u>213</u>
-	s. 661	<u>213</u>
-	s. 662 Borrowing powers of general lighthouse authorities.....	<u>213</u>
-	s. 662A Light on borrowings under s. 662.....	<u>213</u>
-	s. 662B Guarantee by Secretary of State.....	<u>214</u>
-	s. 663	<u>214</u>
-	s. 664 Accounts of general lighthouse authorities.....	<u>214</u>
-	s. 665	<u>214</u>
	Offences in connexion with Lighthouses, &c.....	<u>215</u>
-	s. 666 Injury to lighthouses, &c.....	<u>215</u>
-	s. 667 Prevention of false lights.....	<u>215</u>
	Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses.....	<u>215</u>
-	s. 668 Incorporation of Commissioners of Northern Lights.....	<u>215</u>
	Provision as to Channel Islands.....	<u>215</u>
-	s. 669 Restriction on exercise of powers in Channel Islands.....	<u>215</u>
-	s. 670	<u>216</u>
-	s. 671	<u>216</u>
-	s. 672	<u>216</u>
-	s. 673	<u>217</u>
-	s. 674	<u>217</u>
-	s. 675	<u>218</u>
	Part XII MERCANTILE MARINE FUND.....	<u>218</u>
-	s. 676 Sums payable to the Mercantile Marine Fund.....	<u>218</u>
-	s. 677 Application of Mercantile Marine Fund.....	<u>218</u>

- s. 678	218
- s. 679 Auditing and laying before Parliament of accounts of General Lighthouse Fund..	219
Part XIII LEGAL PROCEEDINGS.....	219
Prosecution of Offences.....	219
- s. 680 Prosecution of offences.....	219
- s. 681 Application of Summary Jurisdiction Acts in certain cases.....	219
- s. 682	219
- s. 683 Limitation of time for summary proceedings.....	220
Jurisdiction.....	220
- s. 684 Provision as to jurisdiction in case of offences.....	220
- s. 685 Jurisdiction over ships lying off the coasts.....	220
- s. 686 Jurisdiction in case of offences on board ship.....	220
- s. 687 Offences committed by British seamen.....	221
- s. 687A Offences by officers of bodies corporate.....	221
- s. 687B Offences by partners, etc in Scotland.....	221
Damage occasioned by Foreign Ship.....	221
- s. 688 Power to arrest foreign ship that has occasioned damage.....	221
Provisions in case of Offences Abroad.....	222
- s. 689 Conveyance of offenders and witnesses to United Kingdom or British possession.....	222
- s. 690	222
- s. 691 Depositions to be received in evidence when witness cannot be produced..	222
Detention of Ship and Distress on Ship.....	222
- s. 692 Enforcing detention of ship.....	223
- s. 693 Sums ordered to be paid leviable by distress on ship.....	223
Evidence, Service of Documents, and Declarations.....	223
- s. 694 Proof of attestation not required.....	223
- s. 695 Admissibility of documents in evidence.....	223
- s. 696 Service of documents.....	223
- s. 697 Proof, &c. of exemption.....	223
- s. 698 Declarations.....	224
Application of Penalties and Costs of Prosecutions.....	224
- s. 699 Application of penalties.....	224
- s. 700 Expenses of prosecution of misdemeanor.....	224
- s. 701	224
Procedure in Scotland.....	225
- s. 702 Offences punishable as misdemeanors.....	225
- s. 703 Summary proceedings.....	225
- s. 704 Form of complaint.....	225

- s. 705 Warrants on summary proceedings.....	<u>225</u>
- s. 706 Backing arrestments.....	<u>225</u>
- s. 707 Form of decree for payment of money.....	<u>225</u>
- s. 708 Sentence and penalties in default of defender's appearance.....	<u>226</u>
- s. 709 Orders not to be quashed for want of form and to be final.....	<u>226</u>
- s. 710 General rules, so far as applicable, to extend to penalties and proceedings in Scotland.....	<u>226</u>
Prosecution of Offences in Colonies.....	<u>226</u>
- s. 711 Prosecution of offences in British possession.....	<u>226</u>
Application of Part XIII.....	<u>226</u>
- s. 712 Application of Part XII.....	<u>226</u>
Part XIV SUPPLEMENTAL.....	<u>227</u>
General Control of Board of Trade.....	<u>227</u>
- s. 713 Superintendence of merchant shipping by Board of Trade.....	<u>227</u>
- s. 714 Returns as to merchant shipping to Board of Trade.....	<u>227</u>
- s. 715 Production of log books, &c. by superintendents.....	<u>227</u>
- s. 716 Application of fees, fines, &c.....	<u>227</u>
- s. 717 Legal proceedings.....	<u>227</u>
Expenses of Commissioners of Customs.....	<u>228</u>
- s. 718 Expenses incurred by Commissioners of Customs.....	<u>228</u>
Documents and Forms.....	<u>228</u>
- s. 719 Proof of documents.....	<u>228</u>
- s. 720 Power of Board of Trade to prescribe forms.....	<u>228</u>
- s. 721 Exemption from stamp duty.....	<u>228</u>
- s. 722 Offences as to use of forms.....	<u>228</u>
Powers for enforcing Compliance with Act.....	<u>229</u>
- s. 723 Powers for seeing that Act is complied with.....	<u>229</u>
Surveyors of Ships.....	<u>229</u>
- s. 724 Appointment of surveyors.....	<u>229</u>
- s. 725	<u>229</u>
- s. 726 Returns by surveyors to Board of Trade.....	<u>229</u>
- s. 727 Appointment of surveyors in colonies.....	<u>230</u>
Board of Trade Inspectors.....	<u>230</u>
- s. 728 Appointment of inspectors to report on accidents, &c.....	<u>230</u>
- s. 729	<u>230</u>
- s. 730	<u>230</u>
Exemption from Rates and Harbour Dues.....	<u>231</u>
- s. 731 Exemption from rates.....	<u>231</u>
- s. 732 Exemption from harbour dues.....	<u>231</u>

Private Signals	231
- s. 733 Registration of private code of signals.....	231
Application of Act to Foreign Ships by Order in Council	231
- s. 734 Application by Order in Council of provisions of Merchant Shipping Acts to foreign ships.....	231
Powers of Colonial Legislature	232
- s. 735 Power of colonial legislature to alter provisions of Act.....	232
- s. 736 Regulation of coasting trade by clonial legislature.....	232
Provision for Foreign Places where Her Majesty has Jurisdiction	232
- s. 737 Provision for foreign places where Her Majesty has jurisdiction.....	232
Orders in Council	232
- s. 738 Provision as to Orders in Council.....	232
Transmission and Publication of Documents	233
- s. 739 Notices, &c. to be in writing and provision as to sending by post.....	233
- s. 740	233
Exemption of Her Majesty's Ships	233
- s. 741 Exemption of Her Majesty's ships.....	233
Definitions and Provisions as to Application of Act	233
- s. 742 Definitions.....	234
- s. 743 Application of Act to ships propelled by electricity, &c.....	234
- s. 744	234
Repeal and Savings	234
- s. 745 Repeal.....	234
- s. 746 Savings.....	234
Short Title and Commencement	235
- s. 747 Short title.....	235
- s. 748	235
Schedule 1	235
Part II Documents of which the forms are to be prescribed by the Commissioners of Customs and sanctioned by the Board of Trade	235
- para. 1	236
Schedule 5 REGULATIONS TO BE OBSERVED WITH RESPECT TO ANTI-SCORBUTICS	236
Furnishing of Anti-Scorbutics	236
- para. 1	236
Serving out of Anti-Scorbutics	237
- para. 1	237
Schedule 6 REGULATIONS TO BE OBSERVED WITH RESPECT TO ACCOMMODATION ON BOARD SHIPS	237
- para. 1	237

Maximum Fees for Inspection.....	<u>237</u>
- para. 1	<u>237</u>
Schedule 17 LIFE SAVING APPLIANCES.....	<u>239</u>
Constitution of the Committee.....	<u>239</u>
- para. 1	<u>239</u>
Schedule 19	<u>239</u>
Part I STATEMENTS IN THE CASE OF SALVAGE BY HER MAJESTY'S SHIPS.	<u>240</u>
- para. 1	<u>240</u>
Part II SALVAGE BOND.....	<u>240</u>
- para. 1	<u>240</u>
Schedule 20 MAXIMUM FEES AND REMUNERATION OF RECEIVERS.....	<u>240</u>
- para. 1	<u>240</u>
Modifications.....	<u>242</u>
Table of Contents.....	<u>246</u>